NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXXII. No. 23420. To-day's issue 16 p.p., with Supplement 8 p.p., 報西林字 SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, APRIL 21, 1940 Registered at the C.P.O. (Postage: China and Japan 2 cents, abroad 40 cents.) TWENTY CENTS

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Single copies 20 cents

Shanghai delivery .....per annum $48
China, Korea and Japan .. " 50
Hongkong and Macao .. " 74
Postal Union Countries . " 172

NORTH-CHINA HERALD

EVERY WEDNESDAY
Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"

Single copies $1

S'hai, China and Japan..per annum $48
Hongkong and Macao .. " 52
Postal Union Countries .. " 72

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)
Reg. Office: North-China Building, S'hai.
Telegrams: Herald Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055

Letters should be addressed to the Secretary, North-China Daily News & Herald, Ltd., to whom all remittances should be made payable.

Messrs. Crane-Debenham Ltd., 69 Fleet Street, London, are advertising representatives for the "North-China Daily News" and "North-China Herald," and have these newspapers on file.

Announcements of Births, etc., in this column $5 per insertion including insertions in the "North-China Herald."

MARRIAGES

CARL—TUBB.—On April 2, 1940, at Penang, JOAN MARY, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. Tubb, formerly of Peking, to LIONEL FRANKLIN eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. F. Earl, of Reigate, Surrey. -6819

FRETWELL — LANGFORD. — On Saturday, April 20, 1940, at Holy Trinity Cathedral, by the Very Rev. Dean A. C. S. Trivett, M.A. D.D. PHYLLIS MARY only daughter of Commander G. F. Langford R.A.N. and Mrs. Langford of Sydney, Australia, to VICTOR VAUSE WINSER, only son of the late Captain W. Fretwell and Mrs. F. Fretwell. -6756

MALONE—MCINTYRE.—Mrs. Irene Howe Kinley announces the marriage of her daughter, BARBARA HOWE MCINTYRE to JONES FULLER MALONE, on April 20, 1940, at Tsingtao, China. -6661

DEATH

LOPEZ.—On Friday, April 19, 1940, at the Shanghai General Hospital, JOSE MARIA LOPEZ, aged 41 years. Removed to the parlours of the International Funeral Directors, 207 Kiaochow Road. Requiem Mass will be held tomorrow, Monday, April 22, at the Church of Christ The King, Rue Bourgeat, at 8 a.m., to be followed by interment at the Pahsienjao Cemetery, at 5 p.m. (Japan papers please copy.)

A Donation to Charity is a very fitting *In Memoriam* token of love and respect and will bring real help to distressed persons. Instead of sending wreaths and flowers, send a donation to your National Society: **they need your help.** 11714

NOTIFICATION No. 5235

TAVERN

The issue of an interim Tavern Licence in favour of Miss Tamara Burovnikoff of 279 Rue Bourgeat in respect of the premises Lane 21, House 3, Wayside Road is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned before 12 noon on Saturday, April 27, 1940.

By order,

G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary & Commissioner General.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 20, 1940.

12139

ZIANGBE RUBBER CO., LTD.

(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances, Hongkong)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Thirtieth Annual General Meeting of Shareholders in the above-named Company will be held at No. 49 Szechuen Road, Shanghai on Friday, May 3, 1940 at 11.45 a.m. for the following purposes:—

To receive the Directors' Report and Statement of Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1939, to declare a final dividend, to elect a Director and Auditors and to transact any other ordinary business of the Company.

The Transfer Books and Share Register of the Company will be closed from April 24 to May 3, 1940, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

J. A. WATTIE & CO., LTD.,
Secretaries & General Managers.

Shanghai, April 21, 1940.

12137

NOTICE OF REMOVAL

Shippers of Glycerinated Yolk and other clients are advised of the change of address of my office and laboratory to

120 Nanking Road, Room 314,
Telephone No. 19103.

S. J. F. Jensen. B. Sc., B. Ph.,
Surveyor and sole Analyst for China to Messrs. Egg Patents, Ltd., London, and Licensees.

12139

European Jewellers Co., Ltd.
Buying and selling of jewels, diamonds, platinum, gold.
We buy at highest prices.
346 Szechuen Road, Liza Building 1st floor, Room 107. Tel. 14582
-6802

Change of Address

Mr. and Mrs. M. T. Elzear
House 2, Passage 58,
Ave. Petain Telephone 72053
12123

To-day's Events

APRIL

21 "Bayadere" Light Opera, Lyc., 8.45
21 Municipal Orchestra Concert Lyc., 5.15
21 Princess Elizabeth's birthday (1926)
21 NCDN broadcast 12.45 and 9 p.m. XMHD 760kc. 395m.

Coming Events

APRIL

22 S'hai Choral Soc. rehearsal, for a garden concert. 5.30
23 A.W.C. Music Dept. Programme 4.30
25 Royal Asiatic Society—Cinema
25 Cradle Bridge/Mahjongg, S.I.B.C., 3
25 B.W.A. Tea and Concert 4.30
25 Anzac Day Memorial Ceremony at Cenotaph, 8.30 a.m.
25 Australian and New Zealand Soc. Cocktail Party. C.S.F. 7-8.30
26 Soc. Chart. Accountants ann. dinner, Shanghai Club.
26 Shanghai Reel Club dance, Race Club.
27 Work and Rummage Sale for Nanking Refugee Relief. Top floor, 55 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, 10 a.m.
28 Municipal Orchestra Concert, Lyc. 5.15
29 Song Recital, Lisa Robitchek, with F. Adler, H. Margolinski, A.W.C., 9
30 A.W.C. Bridge/Mahjongg, 3
30 Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. Ltd., annual meeting, 11.30 a.m.

MAY

3 Concert. Miss Lois Woo, pianist; Mr. M.C. Hsu, tenor; Lyceum, 9.15
4 Re-opening, Roof Garden, Mascot, Hongkew
4 Cathedral Boys School. Old English fair.
7 Hungarian Relief Assoc., Bridge/Mahjongg, Fcr. Y., 2.30
7 B.W.A. Jumble Sale 10 a.m.
10 Vladimir Havsky in Piano Recital, Lyceum 9.15
11 Song recital by pupils of Bella Resek, Amer. Women's Club, 9
15 Public School for Girls, Plays, 5.30
15 A.D.C. "Youth at the Helm," Lyc., 9.15
16 Public School for Girls, Plays, 5.30
16 A.D.C. "Youth at the Helm," Lyc., 9.15
17 A.D.C. "Youth at the Helm," Lyc., 9.15
18 A.D.C. "Youth at the Helm," Lyc., 9.15
19 "The Enchanted Forest," children's ballet fantasy by N. Sokolsky Sch. of Dancing, Lyceum, 2
21 U.C.W.G. Jumble Sale, U.C. hall

Charge for items $2 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event.

THE HENRY LESTER SCHOLARSHIPS

By the terms of the Will of the late Henry Lester, Esquire, two Scholarships of an annual value of about $450 each and tenable for four years, are to be awarded as the result of an examination to be held in October, 1940.

The Scholarships are open to children of both sexes and of any religion or nationality, who shall have been in Shanghai for a period of two years immediately prior to the commencement of the examination, and who will be under the age of fourteen years on the first day of July, 1940.

Entry Forms must be returned not later than June 15, 1940, to G. F. C. Newsam, Esq., Secretary, Henry Lester Scholarship Committee, The Lester School, 505 East Seward Road, Shanghai, from whom the Forms and further particulars may be obtained.

E. S. WILKINSON,
Secretary.
The Lester Trust

Shanghai, April 17, 1940. 12096

NOTICE TO CONSIGNEES

ms. "PANAMA"

Outwards

Consignees of cargo from Europe and ports en route are hereby notified that under orders of the Hongkong Authorities, this vessel will discharge all cargo in Hongkong, and Consignees must apply to the Prize Court in Hongkong for delivery of their goods and supply all necessary proof of ownership in order to obtain release of their cargo.

As final discharge of cargo in Hongkong is taking place under order of the Hongkong Authorities, the Owners of M/S "PANAMA" are released from all further responsibility under B/L clauses.

AGENCY OF
THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.
17 Canton Road, Shanghai
and Queen's Building, Hongkong.
12109

CHEVROLET for 1940

Invites you to sit behind the wheel.

AUTO PALACE

100 Route Cardinal Mercier
Telephone 70180
11756

OLD TONBRIDGIAN SOCIETY

The Annual Dinner will be held on Friday, May 3rd. Will any O.T.'s who have not yet been notified kindly communicate with the undersigned.

S. E. G. HILLMAN,
c/o Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Ltd.
12136

A PERFECT SEAT

will be acquired by being expertly taught by one of the following instructors:

Colonel A. P. Bendersky
Peter Zarianko
Captain N. D. Daniloff
E. N. Sokoloff
Captain A. A. Gourvitch

COLUMBIA & GREAT WESTERN RIDING ACADEMY
470 Great Western Road, Tel. 22012
General Manager, N. I. KREKORIANTZ
11792

WITH PARDONABLE PRIDE

WE RECORD THE FACT THAT MAESTRO PACI AND HIS THREE TALENTED PUPILS CHOSE MOUTRIE PIANOS FOR THE GRAND PIANOFORTE CONCERT WITH THE MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AT THE LYCEUM APRIL 17.

THREE YOUNG AND PROMINENT MUSICIANS OF CHINESE, POLISH AND ITALIAN NATIONALITIES PERFORMING ON THREE MOUTRIE GRANDS IS UNIQUE IN SHANGHAI MUSICAL CIRCLES. A PERFORMANCE GREATLY ENJOYED BY A CAPACITY HOUSE.

OF THE MOUTRIE GRANDS USED AT THIS CONCERT MAESTRO PACI WRITES AS FOLLOWS:—

"I take this opportunity to thank you once more for all the kind assistance given me on the occasion of my Concert and especially, for having given me the pleasure to play on these fine instruments"

MOUTRIE PIANOS Tel. 10112 SIXTY NANKING ROAD
12133

NORGE

for refrigeration

COLUMBIA RADIO

British and Best

ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865
11710

IT DOESN'T MATTER

whether you just want advice, want any kind of automotive service or want to purchase a new or used car or truck, you'll receive the same courteous and considerate treatment and fair dealing in every instance.

Nineteen years of such service to Shanghai motorists has proven our **policy** to be right —and when **we** are wrong **we** admit it and make good.

MARK L. MOODY
Federal Inc., U.S.A.
80 Ave. Edward VII 640 Ave. Foch
Telephone 13083 Telephone 60104
After We Sell—WE SERVE

EXCELLENT BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Lease of small, but attractive premises, suitable as branch store, offered to responsible and leading retail business. Location: BUBBLING WELL ROAD.

Terms by mutual arrangement. Box 3586, NCDN.
-6743

Dr. W. ROSENBERG, M.D.
Physician
resumed practice:
B3 Medhurst Apartment
934 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 36363.
-6671

RUSSIAN FURNITURE FACTORY

accepts orders for all kind of furniture according to customers' wishes and factory artists' special designs. Reasonable prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Please ask our representative to call on you.

2 Route Grouchy, Apartment 2
Telephone 71988.
-6600

INVESTMENTS

wanted by qualified Business Men with amounts from $3,000 to $20,000 in good commercial and manufacturing enterprises.

Apply to:
COHN & KORATKOWSKI
Financial Agents and Advisers
668 Szechuen Road, Room 304
Telephone 13757
-6802

ECONOMICAL LIGHTING

Demonstrated and Displayed by
HOLLIS H. ARNOLD INC.
I.E.S. "BETTER SIGHT" LAMP MFRS.
51 Canton Road, Telephone 17805
11717

CALDBECK'S

"GOLD LABEL" BRANDY

A Fine French Brandy of Exceptional Quality

***Obtainable at all** compradore stores*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)

44 Foochow Road Telephone 17589

Please ignore this, if you have something superior!

Dr. MILLER'S

A AA **TOOTH POWDER** A AA

SCIENTIFIC! INEXPENSIVE!

Formula: Prof. W. E. Miller, D.D.S., M.D.
Analysed and Certified: H. V. Hawley, M.P.S., F.C.S. (LONDON).

Obtainable at all leading Pharmacies, Dept. and Compradore stores.

Sole Wholesale Agents,
KING & KING, 318A Hardoon Bldg., Tel. 18220
-5884

THE LESTER SCHOOL (JUNIOR)

The Entrance Examination, of which particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, will be held on May 25, 1940. Forms of application must be returned by May 10, 1940.

THE HENRY LESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(Recognised by the University of London for the B.Sc. Degree in Engineering)

The Entrance Examination will be held early in June, 1940. Forms of application must be submitted not later than May 17, 1940.

PART-TIME DEPARTMENTS

Information relating to the opening of Evening Classes will be published early in September. Applications for admission are not yet required.

A. E. THORNTON,
Acting Principal.

505 East Seward Road, Shanghai.

12061

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE

CINEMA PERFORMANCE AND DANCE APRIL 23.

Tickets for the theatre and dance are now ready and must be obtained by members sending to the office of the Hon. Sec. at 243 Kiangse Road on Monday.

There were too many applications for the second performance, these were dealt with as received and those who could not be accommodated have had seats allotted to them for the first performance.

McNISH'S "SPECIAL" SCOTCH WHISKY

A Whisky noted for its smoothness of texture, rich bouquet, ripe flavour and maturity which leaves no after-effects.

THE WHISKY YOU ASK FOR AGAIN

Sale Price at the Stores $14.75 per bottle

GEDDES,

Sole Agents:

61 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Telephone 15500
12102

MRS. WILLY

Just arrived from Hongkong

Has a small stock of:

Sharkskin Suits, Afternoon Dresses and Evening Gowns in Silk and Velvet.

Also few hats

AMERICAN GOODS ONLY

Reasonable prices

Open to-day and to-morrow till 7 p.m.
347/4 King Albert Apartment, Avenue du Roi Albert, telephone 75946.
-6869

MORE FROM U.S.A.

A Shanghai resident on home leave writes further regarding his new MERCURY:

"The speedometer is over three thousand miles and the car goes better each thousand miles. You might be interested in knowing that my touring mileage is seventeen and one-half miles to a gallon.

It is a fine car and I am glad that I have it."

BILLS MOTORS

Fed. Inc. U.S.A.
615 Ave. Foch. Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

CHINESE returned student with selling, organising and executive abilities and having high social standing and good connections, required by automobile firm for responsible position. Automobile sales experience preferred but not essential. Good salary and commission for right man. Only men of high qualities and ambitions need apply. Apply stating education and experience had before, to Box 3531, NCDN. 12150

A young Englishman, resident three years on the continent, speaking perfect German and Spanish, excellent French, with three years' general experience in a large London bank, including foreign exchange dealing, is finding considerable difficulty in obtaining another post after severing at the outbreak of war, his short connection with an Austrian firm in Hongkong. He will welcome replies to Box 3284, NCDN. -6733

DR. P. Kracauer's Laboratory. Consultation. Elaborations. Analytical attestations. Production of pharmaceutical preparations. 25 Rue du Consulat, third floor, 3-6 p.m. -6752

FURNISHED house to let. A comfortable and well-furnished, detached house with garden in western district is to let from May 1 for six months or possibly longer on a three-month basis. Seven rooms, three bathrooms and two garages. Moderate rent. Staff must be taken over. Address Box 3635, NCDN. 12143

WE buy and sell all kinds of steel drums, wooden barrels, tin canisters. Any sizes, quantities. Transmarina, 12/405 The Bund. -6442

WANTED to rent (eventually to buy) first-class detached or semi-detached, four to six-roomed house, with garden, western district, quiet location. Very large living room with fire-place required. Willing to sign long lease. Detailed offers to Box 2779, NCDN. 11678

A competent rider, foreigner, experienced hunting, field and show ring, weight 116 lbs., will pay well for use of privately-owned horse (preferably, or good gaited on going pony with spirit and nice disposition) for road hacking, two hours Saturdays, Sundays and holidays. Address Box 3574, NCDN. 12118

WANTED to buy in Hungjao district, 4-6 mow of land. Offers with all particulars address Box 3582, NCDN. -6732

TO LET, Tunsin Road, for July and August, fully-furnished, five-roomed house, large garden, reasonable rental. Box 3546, NCDN. 12115

Classified Advertisements continued On Pages 15 and 16

KURT WENSCHEK
European Watchmaker
Repairs of all kinds of watches and clocks

Please telephone 77444 and a messenger will be sent to you.

150 Route des Soeurs, Flat B
(corner Avenue Joffre)
-6816

M. T. MIRONOFF, M.E.
479 Cardinal Mercier, Tel. 76983

Separation of coke from ashes. Manufacturing of economical grates for the entire consuming of different fuel. Purification of departing gas by smoke-purifying apparatus. Consultations on economical consuming of fuel and boiler plants. -6524

PASSPORT PHOTOS by JOSEPHO STUDIOS
61 Nanking Rd., First Floor, Tel. 12715
937 Avenue Joffre. Telephone 72387
11679

Dr. A. A. FISHBEIN
DENTAL SURGEON
Former Assistant of Berlin Dental Institute
453 Avenue Joffre, 47 Bearn Apt.
Office hours: 10-1 and 3-6.30 p.m.
Telephone 85815

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
(New York and Berlin Clinics)
Specialist in
Urology and Skin Diseases
Hamilton House, Office 217
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
has returned and resumed practice
(Paris University)
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
Consulting hours: 11-1, 4-6
59 Peking Road Telephone 10734

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
320 Szechuen Road, Arnhold Building
Hours: 10.30-1, 3-6 Telephone 17779
86 Bearn Apts., 475 Ave. Joffre
Hours: 8-10, 6-8. Telephone 83992

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Internal Diseases
Hours: 10-1 and 4-6 or by appointment
120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor
(corner Szechuen Road)
Tel. Office 14422; Residence 71133

Remarkable Value!

ROSALIND SILK STOCKINGS

At $4.95 Pair 3 Pairs for $14.50

IN SIX LOVELY SHADES

Sole Agents:

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

OSOFORM

Special Offer for one week only

Our Triumph Toothbrush, a first class article worth $1.75, will be given FREE to every purchaser of one large size bottle of

OSOFORM

OSOFORM is the popular daily gargle and mouth wash prepared by ourselves. The large bottle contains 22 oz. and is sold at $3.50.

WATSON'S

71 Nanking Road

1175 Bubbling Well Road — 965 Avenue Joffre

Republic Steel Corporation

Export Dept., Chrysler Bldg.

NEW YORK CITY

SHIPPLATES	TINPLATES
PLATES (Boiler, etc.)	TERNEPLATES
BARS, BEAMS, CHANNELS	BLACK PLATES
TUBES (Boiler, Fire, Water)	GALV. SHEETS
ALLOY STEEL, Stainless Steel	TOOL STEEL
PIG IRON	WIRE RODS
WIRE and Wire Products	AMMONIA PIPES

Etc., Etc., Etc.

Representative

W. K. PELTZ

320 Szechuen Road Telephones: 10390, 14242
12008

SCHARPF, GUENTER & CO.

660-668 Szechuen Road Telephones 15560, 15568/69

For efficient and reliable

TRANSPORTATION

of your goods call up our trucking department. Our service offers you all facilities in reliable and efficient transportation to all parts of Shanghai.

Forwarding and Insurance Agents
Customs Brokers *Experienced Packers*
General and Bonded Warehouses *Reliable Trucking Service.*
11742

MME E. GARNETT

Announces a

SALE

for one week only, before her arrival with new models

Sale commencing on Monday, April 22.

12107

MODES PARISIENNES

461 Avenue Joffre, Apartment 60, Telephone 86060

LATEST FRENCH MODELS

Beautiful New Materials

in exquisite selection.

-6764

GRAYMAUVE

Just received a big selection of:

DRESSES, ENSEMBLES, and HATS

from America.

245-247 Grosvenor Gardens Telephone 72670
-6765

Post Office Notices and Weather Report, Page 14

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Correspondence for this column should be addressed to the Editor, North-China Daily News Office, 17 The Bund, Shanghai, and to ensure secrecy, marked "Letters to the Editor."

Seamen's Mission:

An Address Criticized

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—It was with no little surprise that I read the report of MR. WEAVER's address at the annual meeting of the supporters of the Missions to Seamen in your esteemed journal today.

In view of the bitterness displayed therein and his disgruntled attitude toward both his late landlords and committee (with neither of whom I have any connections), I feel the public should know one or two facts which, curiously enough WEAVER has not found sufficiently important to embody in his address.

In the first place I would point out that my first associations with the mission dates back to the year 1908, when at the tender age of 16 and serving my apprenticeship in the famous Loch Line of sailing ships, I first made my bow to this Institution in Melbourne—Australia.

Since this time I have visited most of the important seaports of the world in pursuit of my profession, terminating my sea career in Shanghai in 1923.

Taking a wider issue of the situation therefore, what amazes me today is that this reputedly richly endowed organization has not seen fit to erect their own Mission premises here in Shanghai (supposed to be the fifth largest port in the world), whereas in any other port of note that I have visited, one sees their own very fine buildings and club-rooms for seamen, where no expense seems to be spared to carry on their extremely laudable work.

Returning to MR. WEAVER's address, surely it would have been a gracious gesture on his part to record publicly his gratitude to his recent landlords, inasmuch as these benevolent people had afforded him excellent accommodation for his work in their Canton Road premises for a matter of some two years at a purely nominal rental.

In my humble opinion this would have been in far better taste than some of the expressions appearing in his address as it stands.

Another point of interest to the public—and especially subscribers—might have been made in MR. WEAVER's address, had he given them some idea of the daily attendance of seamen at his Mission in Canton Road since the withdrawal of so many ships from the Far Eastern run in the last six months.

This omission must leave many who are in touch with the situation, in grave doubts as to the expediency of continuing in premises of the type he has recently vacated.

Finally, there must be widespread lack of conviction with regard to the impracticability of the return of the Mission to its former home on Broadway, provided for in the Hanbury Trust.

In this connection it has been argued that the locality is vicious. I will take issue on this point, as in my opinion it is no more vicious than it was, say, three years ago.

This removal then, is to my mind the logical answer to MR. WEAVER's plight—a plight which under no circumstances justifies such public expression of sentiments as "letting our King and Country down" at a time like this and in a place like Shanghai.

Should I hear of a fund being opened to renovate MR. WEAVER's premises on Broadway, with the view of again housing the Mission there, I shall be one of the first, sir, to donate generously to the scheme.

AQUA SALIS

Shanghai, Apr. 19.

Les Girls Again:

What a Woman Thinks?

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—I would like to take up the challenge laid down by three—HUGH MORAN, LONGWINDED and EXPERT. LONGWINDED is inconsistent, and HUGH MORAN and EXPERT just the one-sided selfish male again. Smoking for women is now a custom, and so are cosmetics. Both are agreeable once the art is mastered—one enhances, the other soothes.

Make-up should not be a handicap but an aid to beauty, and I agree with the masculine point of view that one does see many a woman with it "all on," thereby defeating the purpose of make-up. Make-up is an art and a science, and should be applied as such, and we women should appreciate the improvement it makes in so many of us. I agree with HUGH MORAN, we are all lovely (and intelligent) with the use of cosmetics, and I am glad to see that in UNCLE WILLIAM and THE DUKE we have ample support.

Smoking is a horse of another colour. It is a custom and can become a habit, and was the male prerogative. A woman smokes for the same reason that a man does, and the habit is acquired by both sexes in exactly the same way. I need not elucidate as EXPERT has already done so satisfactorily.

As the last war proved, women are tired of being on a pedestal and missing so much in life because men would have us so, and I have failed time and time again to understand why we, who are also human, should be so perfect for the other half of the human race who do little to be worthy of so much.

To sum up, I would say that generally speaking, "What's good for the goose is good for the gander," and the only crime is in excess. To argue with a man about the rights of women is an endless task, and any woman who shows herself an anti-feminist should be shot. I may say in conclusion, "The old order changeth giving place to the new—".

M.C.

Shanghai, Apr. 19.

***This correspondence is now closed.—ED.

The Norwegians:

Their National Anthem

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—I wonder if you would be interested in the enclosed free translation of the Norwegian national anthem. Although written (by Björnstjerne Björnson) nearly a century ago it seems fraught with significant sentiment and foreboding.

Yes, we all do love this country
(Ja, vi elsker dette landet)
Yes, we all do love this country
With her granite domes,
Furrowed, weatherbeaten sentry
Of the thousand homes.
Love it, love it dearly, thinking
Of our parents' toil
And the saga night that's sinking
Dreams onto our soil.

This our country Harrald mended
With his giants strong;
Haakon our shores defended,
Oystein gave them song.
On this land has Olav painted
Christ's cross with his blood;
High up North, gainsaying sainted
Roma, Sverre stood.

Yeomen ground their axes fighting
Where a foe did loom;
Tordenskiold the coast was lighting
Till the glare shone home.
Even women rose defying
enemies, like men;
Others could not help but crying
When they came again.

Granted, we were never many,
Still a chance we'd take;
Help in strife there wasn't any,
Yet our all we'd stake!
Rather did we burn the country
Than to let it fall
To a foeman making entry.
R'member Fredericshall!
In the end, though left forsaken,
By privations torn,
In our direst need we wakened
To new freedom born,
Strength, endurance against worry,
Famine, plague and wars.
Death itself in final glory
Reconciled our shores.

Yes, we all do love this country
With her granite domes,
Furrowed, weatherbeaten sentry
Of the thousand homes.
And like fathers' strife has wended
To victory from need
Also we, when it's demanded,
For its peace shall bleed.

J. P. B. NERGAARD

Shanghai, Apr. 19.

Baha-i Beliefs:

World's Troubles and Remedy

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Having seen the correspondence on the above topic from INQUISITIVE in your paper, I beg to contribute some ideas which some of your readers will perhaps take into consideration.

I believe that the world has been created by one great power. According to the oneness and unity of the creating power all created beings are subject to the same ruling principles which are in force in the smallest insect as well as in the universe. If we see the world is sick, we, on the other hand, see that the same power has created an efficient remedy for every sickness. So, why should we not expect that there is also a remedy for this universal sickness with which the world is stricken?

As I understand, the origin of all our present troubles is our belief that we must be chiefs of others, and others must be subject to servitude for us. No matter how small and weak we are, we work day and night to achieve this fantasy by employing any obtainable power at any possible prices, disregarding the fact that the same trouble will, in return, result for ourselves, because others are working in the same line. It is not to me to blame anybody by showing exactly how he works, not even as example. If everyone would first analyse the work of other men and see his conditions, he will find exactly the point which I want to show him, and it would be easy for him to compare his own work with that of others. (Men never see their own faults unless in a mirror reflecting them, or by comparing works of others with their own). By this way he may understand that we all are working in the same line and for one idea, and that each one of us thinks to be distinguished among his fellow-men by having some power. But this is only self-deception. In fact, we are all conceited and think to be very high, though we may sometimes try to hide our arrogance by humble words. Wrong education is the root of this evil.

As we now understand the true nature of the sickness of the world, it will be easy for us to believe in the remedy which may remove this sickness and which makes us happy and satisfied by hoping for good conditions in the future.

(1) Man connives at risking all his belongings if huge profit is assured in the future.

(2) Man puts his own profit at stake when he is indulging in a new idea.

(3) Man forgets whatever he has when he enters a new institution.

(4) Man will shun to carry out his idea with regard to ruling moral principles, no matter if he is pro or contra this principle.

It is now up to us to know where we can find this above principle to change our idea and work, which will finish the old trouble and bring us new better social conditions.

Bahaists believe that it is the institution of Bahaullah that teaches the following ideas:

In one of his Tablets (Ishrakat) he says:

1st Ishrak: When the sun of wisdom dawned from the horizon of administration, it spoke in these exalted words:

"The people of wealth and men of honour and power must have the best possible regard for the respect of religion. Religion is a manifest light and a strong fortress for the protection and tranquillity of the people of the world. For the fear of God commands people to do that which is just and forbids them that which is evil. If the lamp of religion remains concealed agitation and anarchy would prevail, and the orb of Justice and Equity and the sun of Peace and Tranquillity would be withheld from giving light. Every man of discernment testifies to that which is here mentioned.

2nd Ishrak: We have commanded the Most Great Peace, which is the greatest means for the protection of mankind. The rulers of the world must, in one accord, adhere to this command which is the main cause for the security and tranquillity of the world. They (i.e., the rulers) are daysprings of the Power and dawning-places of the Authority of God. We beg of God to assist them in that which is conducive to the peace of the servants (peoples).....

3rd Ishrak: commands the executing of the penal law, for this is the primary means for the maintenance of the world. The heaven of Divine Wisdom is illumined and shining with two orbs—Consultation and Kindness. And the tent of the order of the world is hoisted and established on two pillars—Reward and Retribution.

4th Ishrak: In this Manifestation, victorious hosts are worthy deeds and morals, and the leader and commander of these hosts is Godlike piety. This comprehends all and rules over all.

6th Ishrak: is concerning union and harmony among servants (mahkind). Through union the regions of the world have ever been illuminated with the light of the (Divine) Cause. The greatest means (to this end) is that the people should be familiar with each other's writings and languages. We have formerly commanded, in the Tablets, that the trustees of the House of Justice must select one tongue out of the present languages, and likewise select one among the various writings and teach them to children in the schools of the world, so that the whole world may thereby be considered as one native land and one part.

The most splendid fruit of the Tree of Knowledge is this exalted Word: Ye are all fruits of one tree and leaves of one branch. Glory is not his who loves his own country, but glory is his who loves his kind.

In this connection we have formerly revealed that which is the means for the prosperity of the world and the unification of nations. Blessed are those who attain! Blessed are those who practice!

In the 7th Ishrak: The Supreme Pen enjoins upon all to instruct and to educate the children. It is decreed that every father must educate his sons and daughters in learning and in writing and also in that which has been ordained in the Tablet. He who neglects that which has been commanded, if he is rich, it is incumbent on the trustees to recover from him the amount required for the education of the children; otherwise the matter shall devolve on the House of Justice. Verily, we have made it (the House of Justice) an asylum for the poor and needy.

"The Baha'is believe in a federation of all nations, both large and small, and the establishment of a world parliament for the judicial settlement of international dispute." ("The Universal Consciousness" by Charles Mason Remey; page 45).

OUSKOULI.

Shanghai, Apr. 19.

Health Campaign:

An Appeal for Funds

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—May we have space again in your paper to urge support for the "Health Through Cleanliness" campaign which is being sponsored by the Civic Affairs Committee of the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations from May 1 to 8.

The committee has had splendid co-operation from the Health and Education Departments of the Shanghai Municipal Council and the French Municipal Council and from many organizations.

The efficiency of the campaign is only limited by the amount of educational propaganda that can be spread everywhere in the city. That is limited only by the number of folders and posters that can be distributed in schools, factories and all licensed places.

Money is needed to do this. Illustrated folders can be used in unlimited numbers and they cost only $3.50 per thousand. It is hoped that some of your readers will answer this appeal by sending contributions to the chairman of the Civic Affairs Committee, Mrs. Carleton Lacy, 15 Avenue Petain.

JEANNE P. VAN HENGEL
(Mrs. H. J. Van Hengel)
Chairman,
Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations

Shanghai, Apr. 19.

French Broadcasting Programme

Medium wave-length 214m.
Short wave-length: 24m.80
Frequency: 1400 kilocycles
Frequency: 12.09 megacycles

Today's Time Table
April 21, 1940

p.m.	p.m.	
12.00 to	1.00	Light music
1.00 to	1.15	News in French
1.15 to	2.00	Light music
4.30 to	5.30	Light music
5.30 to	5.50	Chinese lesson for foreigners
5.50 to	6.10	French lesson for Chinese students
6.10 to	6.15	Chinese music
6.15 to	6.30	News in Chinese (Shanghai dialect)
6.30 to	6.35	Chinese music
6.35 to	6.50	News in Chinese (Mandarin)
6.50 to	7.00	Music by German composers
7.00 to	7.15	News in German
7.15 to	7.20	Music by German composers
7.20 to	7.30	Music by Russian composers
7.30 to	7.45	News in Russian
7.45 to	7.50	Music by Russian composers
7.50 to	8.00	Light music
8.00 to	8.15	Causerie by Mme Claude Rivière
8.15 to	8.30	Light music
8.30 to	8.45	News in French
8.45 to	9.00	Light music
9.00 to	9.30	News in English
9.30 to	11.00	Concert: Old-fashioned love songs
11.00 to	11.30	Latest news in English
11.30 to	12.00	Light music and dance music

Tonight at 7.20 Radio-talk in Russian "The man whom Hitler hates most." By Louis Gillet

Tonight at 8.00 Causerie by Mme Claude Rivière: "What the French soldiers were reading in 1914 and what they are reading in 1940"

Tonight at 9.15 Broadcast in English: "Military dogs"

Chungking Daily Goes To Ground

"Hankow Herald" Making Ready for "Bombing Season"

Chungking, Apr. 20.

An indication of Chungking's air-mindedness is given in an announcement in the local English-language daily, "Hankow Herald," which reads as follows:

"We beg to announce that beginning from next Monday, April 22, the "Hankow Herald" will suspend publication for a couple of weeks in order to have its machinery moved into a dug-out.

"This precautionary measure, as our readers and friends will surely agree with us, is absolutely necessary, in view of the approaching bombing season.

"After publishing the paper for a year without any protection, we feel we cannot afford to run any more risk.—Reuter.

Danes Not Regarded as Enemy Subjects

Firms Operating in Colony Under Official Supervision

Hongkong, Apr. 20.

Although Denmark is at present regarded as enemy territory, Danish nationals must not be treated as enemy subjects, declares an order contained in the "Government Gazette" today.

At the same time, it adds, Danish concerns, chief of which are the Great Northern Telegraph Co., Jebsen & Co., Northern Feather Co., and East Asiatic Co., are carrying on under the supervision of the Custodian of Enemy Property, but are forbidden to trade with Denmark or other enemy occupied territory.

The order does not apply to Iceland, Greenland and the Faroes, it is stated. —Reuter.

Opium Addicts to Wear Special Jackets

Tientsin Tries Experiment With "Face-Saving"

Tientsin, Apr. 19.

A unique experiment to discourage opium-smoking among the Chinese population through a purely sartorial measure, banking on whatever self-respect and "face" is still left among the habitués of the native city's smoking-dens, is being attempted by Wen Shih-chen, Mayor of Greater Tientsin.

From now on all customers of the dens upon entering the establishments will be made to don a special jacket bearing the characters *"Fei Min,"* meaning "Good for nothing." Every den proprietor has been ordered to keep at least as many of these jackets as there are opium lamps in his establishment.

The opium tax will, however, continue to be collected by the Chinese municipal authorities per lamp and not per "Good for Nothing" jacket. No reduction is contemplated in the number of lamps per den, nor in the number of dens, which has been increasing of late, but it is understood that new licences for smoking dens will be issued for certain quarters of the city only.—Havas.

Seventy Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" OF APRIL 21, 1870

A correspondent writes from Foochow:—some of our readers may not be aware that a branch of the Shanghai local post office exists at that port, under the charge of Messrs. Hedge & Co. We bring the fact prominently before them, because we think it would tend to general convenience if the institution were more habitually availed of. The local port office tend to relieve agents of steamers from the tax of delivering letters; and, from its organization, should be able to deliver more speedily. There is a danger, too, that, if sent by private hands, they may fall into the hands of the British post office, and be mulcted in heavy postage.

CHILDREN love its taste
MOTHERS know it's safe
CASTORIA
THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE
40-52

A pure vegetable preparation. Thorough, yet gentle in action. Will not gripe. Try it.

遠東商業電訊

FAR EAST COMMERCIAL TELEGRAPH

Telephone 83306 Shanghai 4 French Bund

A special commercial Far Eastern Monthly.

Effective medium for international advertising in several languages.

Circulation: Europe; all Americas, Africa, Australia, Near and Far East.

THE INTRODUCTORY ISSUE WILL BE IN CIRCULATION IN THE NEXT DAYS.

Advertise And Subscribe.

Streetsales and at Bookstores. General Office: 4 French Bund, 2nd floor.

Secure Your Copy In Time By Mail Or Phone.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS:

Pro Domo	By Editors.
New Trend of China's Foreign Trade.	By Dr. Kaim Economist.
Shanghai Chamber Commerce Report.	Reproduced from Shanghai Chamber Commerce Journal.
Far East Trade Trends Favouring Americas.	By John Ahlers, Noted Economist and Financial Editor.
Shanghai's Trade Recovery	By Arthur and Theodore Sopher, Finance Experts.
Plan to assist Local Industries.	Local Article comment By L. Sommer.

Tortoiseshell Ware
Japanese Art Curios, etc.

Pearls and Pearl Jewellery

(Direct from the Pearl Beds to Customers)

Also

SILK, IVORIES, PORCELAINS, OBIES, SATSUMA WARE

Open continuously from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

UNZEN YOKO

(The House of Genuine Cultured Pearls)

320 Szechuen Road, 6th Floor, Arnhold Bldg. Telephone 13767

WANTED TO PURCHASE AND FOR SALE

We purchase all kinds of blackwood highclass furniture, carpets, pianos, typewriters, radios, household effects, damaged metals and godown stock at a fair price. We also sell the above-mentioned goods at the lowest prices. (Only a little profit is added on the cost of what we purchased.) Apply to the Chesterfield Art Secondhand Goods Store, 1469 Bubbling Well Road, telephone 36334.

HONGAY ANTHRACITE COAL

Clean, Smokeless, Dustless
Maximum heat return
Minimum ashes

BEST ANTHRACITE IN THE FAR EAST

For Salamandres, Arcolas, Junkers and all other stoves.

Sole Agents:
HONGAY SALES, LTD.
(French Company)
668 Szechuen Road, Telephone 13042

L. MOORE & Co., LTD.

Established in Shanghai 1874 Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances

FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS

STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION Branch Office: TOPLIS & HARDING

88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI.

IN CARGO SALESROOM

On Monday, April 22, 1940, at 2.30 p.m.

12 Hogsheads American Leaf Tobacco (Damaged)

NOW ON VIEW

In Rear Salesroom

On Tuesday, April 23, 1940, at 9.30 a.m.

Household Furniture, Clothing and Sundries

ON VIEW MONDAY

In Main Salesroom—On View Tuesday

On Wednesday, April 24, 1940, commencing at 9.30 a.m.

Household and Office Furniture and Sundries

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)

AUCTIONEERS AND APPRAISERS

SALESROOMS AND OFFICE, 160 CANTON ROAD

HUGH MARTIN, *Managing Director.*

Life, Vigour & Energy

will give you

Dr. Dubois' Phosphuric Tonic
Elixir Phospho-Mineral

a powerful accelerator of nutrition in general.

When you feel run down, are overworked and get tired easily do not waste any time, immediately take **Dr. DUBOIS' TONIC** and you will be converted into a man full of life and energy.

Exists in liquid form and has a pleasant taste.

Best Concentrated
YEAST TABLETS

Dr. Sauvin's
MYCOLACTINE

MYCOLACTINE radically cures constipation in all its forms, regulates the functions of the liver, and abolishes all defects of the skin, as furunculosis, dermatosis, etc. To keep well use only the best medical yeast.

MYCOLACTINE.

At all chemists.

Sole Agent: S. G. Arcus, 12 Rue du Consulat. Telephone 83316

A THRIFTY WAY to GUARD YOUR FAMILY'S TEETH

Here's good news for mothers! The best dentifrice you can buy costs less to use. And here is the reason. You use only half as much Kolynos. It lasts twice as long. A half-inch on a **dry** brush is enough.

Kolynos cleans and polishes the teeth in a way that is unbelievable. It kills dangerous germs that cause decay and leaves the teeth bright and sparkling. So if you want to save money and have your family use the best—buy Kolynos. It cleans **better, quicker** and is **safe** to use.

For further ECONOMY BUY the LARGE TUBE

KOLYNOS
the economical
DENTAL CREAM

Here's luck!
壽多福多

EWO LAGER

啤酒 怡和

"The King of Beers", is brewed to suit the taste of those who demand quality. It has gained a universal reputation amongst connoisseurs of a fine drink.

OBTAINABLE AT ALL COMPRADORES

CONTRACT

By Albert H. Morehead

(In the New York "Times")

The following deal, played only at part-score contracts, gave both sides problems wherever it was played.

North: ♠ A Q ♡ A 2 ◇ J 10 8 6 5 ♣ A 6 5 2
West: ♠ K 9 8 7 5 ♡ 8 7 ◇ A K 7 3 ♣ K 7
East: ♠ J 6 3 ♡ Q 10 6 3 ◇ Q 9 ♣ Q J 10 4
South: ♠ 10 4 2 ♡ K J 9 5 4 ◇ 4 2 ♣ 9 8 3

East dealt, with neither side vulnerable. Sometimes the bidding was quite simple:

East	South	West	North
Pass	Pass	1 Spade	1 No trump
Pass	2 Hearts	Pass	Pass
Pass			

South could make two hearts, and one declarer managed to make three. The trouble came at tables where East doubled one no trump. If South bid two hearts, East later doubled that contract also, and North-South made a game. Sometimes one no trump doubled was played and made, sometimes it went down one, and one North player went down three.

At that table, East opened the spade three, West played the seven and North won with the queen. Able to count only six winning cards, even with a successful heart finesse, North led a low club. East won and led another spade; North took this and led another low club. Now the defenders ran three diamonds and three spades, and North threw away one diamond too many and lost a fourth diamond trick.

An Unusual Squeeze

On several counts, the squeeze by which South made his contract in the following deal is an unusual example of this type of play:

North: ♠ K ♡ K 10 9 7 4 3 2 ◇ 4 ♣ J 10 8 3
West: ♠ A Q 10 9 8 ♡ — ◇ K Q 5 2 ♣ K 6
East: ♠ 7 5 2 ♡ J ◇ 10 9 8 3 ♣ A Q 9 7 2
South: ♠ J 4 ♡ A Q 8 6 5 ◇ A J 7 6 ♣ 5 4

West dealt, with East-West vulnerable. The bidding:

West	North	East	South
1 Spade	Pass	2 Clubs	2 Hearts
4 Spades	5 Hearts	Pass	Pass
Double	Pass	Pass	Pass

West opened the club king and continued clubs, East taking the queen. The defenders could have defeated the contract by cashing the spade ace, but East did not stop to count the trump and realize that West must be void. East led a low club to the third trick and South trumped with the queen of hearts.

Since dummy had the long heart suit, South could as effectively discard his losing cards as trump them in dummy. Therefore South drew the only opposing trump with the ace of hearts, put dummy in the lead, ruffed the last club and then ran dummy's entire heart suit. On the lead of the last heart South saved the ace and jack of diamonds. West, forced to keep the spade ace, could hold only one diamond, and South's diamonds won the last two tricks.

The Seven As a Stopper

Players who bid gambling no-trump games often find stoppers in very unexpected places. The inveterate no-trump bidder will often try a contract of three no trump with Q-x or J-x-x in some suit, hoping his partner's hand will fill the gaps. In the following instance, the essential stopper proved to be a seven.

North: ♠ 4 2 ♡ 7 6 5 2 ◇ K 7 5 3 ♣ K Q 3
West: ♠ 10 7 5 ♡ K J 4 3 ◇ 6 2 ♣ J 8 4 2
East: ♠ A Q J 9 8 6 ♡ A 9 8 ◇ J ♣ 9 6 5
South: ♠ K 3 ♡ Q 10 ◇ A Q 10 9 8 4 ♣ A 10 7

West dealt, with both sides vulnerable. The bidding was:

West	North	East	South
Pass	Pass	1 Spade	2 Diamonds
Pass	3 Diamonds	Pass	3 No trump
Pass	Pass	Pass	

The North-South hands appeared to have no stopper in hearts, and there seemed little chance of preventing the defenders from defeating the game by taking four heart tricks and the ace of spades. On a spade opening, the ten, East won the ace and shifted to the ace and a low heart. South's queen and ten fell on the ace and king, but then if West cashed his heart jack it would establish dummy's seven, while if West led a low heart to East's eight West could not get the lead back to take the setting trick. Once South got the lead, he could run off nine tricks with ease and make his contract.

Filipino Film Stars Like V-8

Pictured are Fernando Poe and Lina Alva, stars for Parlatone's "Puso Ng Isang Filipina," as they enter a Ford V-8 after a hard day's work at the studio in the Islands.

From a Clubman's Chair

Town House for Duke of Kent; Fate of Londonderry House; Jockey Fails in Riding Examination

By Charles Martin

The Duke and Duchess of Kent have not yet decided upon a town house as successor to their residence in Belgrave Square, which they gave up recently on the expiry of the lease. At one time it was thought possible that the Royal couple would take over the apartments in Kensington Palace formerly occupied by the late Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll, but the necessary repairs and alterations were considered to be too costly. I am told that at least £10,000 would be needed to modernize the wing in which the Princess lived.

The latest suggestion is that the Duke and Duchess may make their London home at Clarence House, St. James's Palace, at present the town house of the 90-year-old Duke of Connaught. After 60 years of occupancy, the Duke prefers to live at Windsor, and he is said to be agreeable to the transfer. This residence, which belongs to the Crown, gets its name from a former tenant, the Duke of Clarence who became William IV. If it is not taken over by the Duke of Kent the house is likely to be used for some wartime purpose.

Robbing a King

Mention of Kensington Palace reminds me of a little-known story once told by William IV about his ancestor George II, who when living in the Palace was fond of walking in the garden alone. On one occasion his solitary constitutional was interrupted. A man jumped over the wall and proceeded to hold-up the King for his watch and money. The thief, however, treated his victim with the greatest respect.

George II passed over the valuables and cash demanded, including the buckles from his shoes which the man knelt down to remove. On the King expressing a wish to keep a seal on his watch-chain the polite robber replied: "Your Majesty, if you will give me your word not to say anything of what has passed for 24 hours I will place the seal at the same hour tomorrow on yonder stone." The King promised, and both men kept their word.

One by one the great houses of London are disappearing. Ancestral homes of famous families are being pulled down and in their place are arising mammoth blocks of flats or suites of offices. Or if not demolished, the mansions are left empty, to decay behind shutters. This seems to be the fate in store for Londonderry House, Park Lane, the scene of many brilliant receptions, now that Lord Londonderry has decided to close it because of the high rates.

If ever a man has horsemanship in his blood it is Danny Morgan, the jockey who has ridden for three Kings of England (including George VI) and won every steeplechase at Aintree except the Grand National, an omission he hopes to correct before long. A member of Danny's family has ridden in the Grand National every year for nearly 50 years.

Yet despite the influences of heredity and his experience of riding winners "over the sticks," this famous Irish jockey cannot ride well enough to satisfy the Army. On the outbreak of war he joined an anti-aircraft battery, but later was transferred to the Household Cavalry, where it was thought his abilities would find greater scope. He failed, however, to pass the preliminary riding examination.

Snapshot Guild

Photo bulbs—either the flood or flash type—are used for most indoor pictures at night. Such pictures can also be taken by ordinary home lighting . . . even with cameras that don't have fast lenses.

The only difference is in the time of exposure. With the photo bulbs, you can make snapshot exposures. But with ordinary service bulbs, short time exposures are needed, unless the camera has a fast lens.

Now that we have modern high speed films, the exposures required are quite short—specially if the subject is near the light source. For example, note the picture below. The child's face is about one foot from the light, which is an ordinary 100-watt bulb. Therefore, an exposure of 1 second was ample, using a box camera loaded with high speed film. Slightly less exposure would have sufficed.

Time exposures are about as easy to take as snapshots—but you must remember to have the camera on a firm, solid support. That's to insure against accidental movement during exposure. If either the subject or the camera moves, the picture will be blurred.

The farther the subject is from the light, the longer you must expose. Suppose, in the picture above, the child was five or six feet from the light. Then, with a box camera and high speed film, the exposure would have been 10 to 20 seconds.

Excellent exposure guides are now available for pictures by regular home lighting. These are helpful in taking pictures of people, still-life shots, table-top scenes, and so forth. They also provide a guide for picturing the rooms of the home; and, of course, rooms look more natural when photographed with the normal lighting.

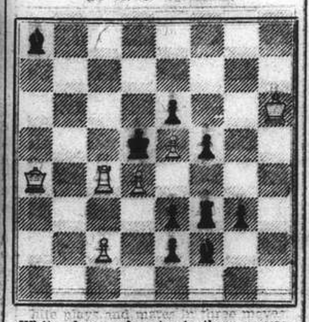
Some evening soon, load up your camera with high speed film and try a series of pictures by regular home lighting. Watch for "off guard" picture chances—members of the family sitting quietly under a lamp, reading or sewing. A quick time exposure of a second or so will get them. Shoot a few "interiors," showing different rooms of the house—and maybe a table-top picture or two. It's easy—and you'll find more subjects than you think.

Pictures by Home Lighting

CHESS

PROBLEM No. 209

By A. C. Challenger



White plays and mates in three moves.

Answer to Problem No. 208

White: K on KKt7; Q on K8; R's on Q2, KR5; B's on QR2, KKt5; Kt's on QR5, Q4; P's on QR3, K3, KB2. Black: K on Q4; Q on QB5; R's on QKt6, KR6; B's on QR2, Q8; Kt on QKt2; P's on QR3, QB2, K5, KE2, 3. Two moves. Key K × P on B3. Threat 2. Q — K6. Variations: 1. R — Kt3ch, 2. Kt — K6; 1. R — KB6ch or K — Q3; 2. B — B4; 1. Q — B3ch, 2. Q × Q; 1. K — B4, 2. Q — B6. A fine, big problem with an excellent key, the P capture being easily offset by the five Black checks, which make the theme. There are interferences of both Black B's by R's, and the Black K has two flights—a point of especial interest.

Buenos Aires Tourney

Slav Defence

White Najdorf	Black Keres
1. P — Q4	P — Q4
2. P — QB4	P — QB3
3. P — K3	Kt — B3
4. Kt — KB3	P — KKt3 (a)
5. B — Q3	B — Kt2
6. Castles	Castles
7. Kt — B3	P × P (b)
8. B × BP	QKt — Q2
9. Q — K2	Kt — K1
10. B — Kt3 (c)	P — K4
11. Kt × P	Kt × Kt
12. P × Kt	B × P
13. P — B4	B — Kt2 (d)
14. P — K4	B — K3
15. B × B	P × B (e)
16. P — K5	Kt — B2
17. B — K3	Kt — Q4
18. Kt — K4	P — QKt3 (f)
19. QR — Q1	Q — K2
20. P — KKt3	QR — Q1
21. P — QR3	Kt — B2 (g)
22. R — Q6	P — B4
23. P — B5!	KP × P (h)
24. B — Kt5	Q × P
25. B × R	Kt — K3
26. B — B6 (i)	Resigns

(a) It is doubtful if this Indian development is as good as B — B4, in the position. (b) Also dubious, giving up the centre so early. (c) An excellent, quiet move, to preserve his strong B from attack. Keres now carries out his risky plan of P — K4. (d) B × Kt would leave his K side vulnerable. (e) He gets rid of a danger, but is left with a bad KP and considerable cramp. (f) A better hope for a draw is Kt × B, 19. Q × Kt, Q — Kt3, 20. Q × Q. (Kt — B5, R — K1, followed by B — B1), P × Q. The Pole stands well, however, with his strong centre. (g) He should not move this Kt, but clearly he overlooked the force of Najdorf's neat combination. (h) Or B × P. 24. B — Kt5, B — B3, 25. Kt × Bch, R × Kt, 26. R × Rch, Q × R, 27. Q — K3, winning easily. (i) Smashing Keres' counter-combination, for after Q × Kt (B × B, 27. Kt × Bch, Q × Kt, 28. R × Kt) with overwhelming advantage in material. In this contest Keres and Najdorf tied for first place.

From South Africa

White F. Johnson	Black B. H. Godden
1. P — K4	P — K4
2. Kt — KB3	Kt — QB3
3. B — B4	B — B4
4. P — Q3	P — Q3
5. Kt — B3	Kt — B3
6. B — KKt5	Castles (a)
7. Kt — Q5	B — KKt5
8. B × Kt	P × B
9. P — B3 (b)	P — QR3
10. Q — Q2	B — R4
11. P — KKt4!	B — KKt3
12. P — KR4	Kt — R4
13. P — Kt5	Kt × B
14. P × Kt	P — KR4 (c)
15. P × BP	K — K2
16. Kt — Kt5ch	K — Kt1
17. Kt — K7ch	K — R1
18. Kt — K6 (d)	P × Kt
19. Q — R6ch	Resigns

(a) He shouldn't Castle so soon in the "Quiet Game." P — KR3, or Kt — QR4, or B — K3 will do. (b) Stops Black from performing a similar operation upon him. (c) Fearing P — R5. Of course, he is moribund. (d) This horseplay is too rough for Black.—"Observer."

Ford's New Foundry For Steel Parts

Important Advances in Manufacture Methods

The success of Ford Motor Company metallurgists in developing cast steel automobile and tractor parts as strong or stronger than the forgings they replace has led to the construction of a big new steel foundry unit in the Ford Rouge plant at Dearborn, Michigan.

The steel foundry is inside the 17.7-acre Ford foundry building but is a complete unit in itself. It was built as part of a large-scale foundry expansion programme embodying important technical advances in manufacturing methods.

Steel is poured continuously in the new unit, the molds being brought to the pouring spout of the electric holding furnace on a conveyor. Formerly it was necessary to pour intermittently because the steel was melted a few tons at a time in individual furnaces. In addition to saving time, the new Ford method produces more uniform castings by delivering the metal for each casting at uniform heat and composition.

New Development

A phase of the current Ford foundry expansion permits volume production of centrifugally-cast steel gears for the Ford tractor as well as for Ford cars and trucks. This method of pouring melten steel into whirling dies to make stronger and more uniform gear blanks was developed by Ford metallurgists about two years ago. A rotary casting table carrying eighteen centrifugal dies has been in use for some months, and the method having proved a complete success, three more were built. The centrifugal casting unit now has a capacity of approximately 12,000 gear blanks each day.

A completely automatic method for casting the passenger car transmission housing is among the most interesting of the new developments in the Ford foundry. Molten steel runs continually from one of the two 96-in. cupolas into a 15-ton holding furnace. From the furnace, the metal flows into one of a dozen refractory-lined bowls located round the outside of a revolving table. Each bowl is automatically filled, and revolves round an axis geared to the reel until it meets the mold coming into position on the conveyor line. A cam causes the bowl to tilt at a given spot and so pour the metal into the mold. The bowl continues round to take another charge while the conveyor brings new molds into position. Approximately 125 tons of iron are poured in an 8-hour shift.

A SENSIBLE CAR

. . . HAVING STYLE, COMFORT AND FINE PERFORMANCE WITH DURABILITY AND ECONOMY

SEE THE ADDED VALUE IN THE IMPROVED WILLYS FOR 1940

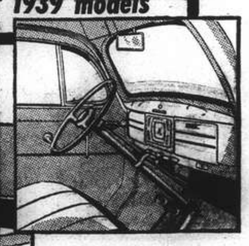
● Priced even lower than '39 models, the improved Willys offers greater value than ever before . . . smarter streamlined style . . . chrome radiator grille . . . natural-grip steering wheel . . . custom-tailored interiors.

DeLuxe models have new steering-post gearshift, permitting finger-tip operation with hand on wheel. DeLuxe Sedan has front-door ventilation.

The improved Willys invites you to roomy comfort . . . provides the safety of an all-steel body, safety glass in all windows, and oversize hydraulic brakes. New-type springing assures riding ease and road stability.

The powerful, thrifty Willys engine, with new counterweighted crankshaft, gives you flashing acceleration, speeds up to 75 m.p.h., high-gear power for hills. Come in and see for yourself the many fine features this car offers at its low price. Ask for a free demonstration. See how easily it handles, turns, parks. Compute its substantial savings—good for other purchases.

PRICES EVEN LOWER than for 1939 models



● Front seat 50 in. wide. Steering-post gearshift standard on DeLuxe models.

● Spacious luggage compartment—17 cu. ft. capacity in trunk models. 30 cu. ft. in Coupes.

Ask for valuable booklet "Facts Concerning Gasoline Mileage, and Helpful Driving Hints."

MAJESTIC MOTORS

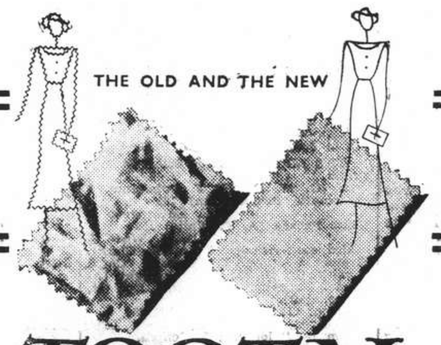
1460 Bubbling Well Road — Telephones 39893 or 39887

A LONG TIME COMING BUT HERE AT LAST

TOOTAL

CREASE-RESISTING SUMMER FABRICS

In a wealth of fashionable plain colours and charming designs; in fact, the pick of the 1940 Tootal collection will be on display to-morrow on the 3rd Floor.



TOOTAL REGD.

CREASE-RESISTING FABRICS

TOOTAL FAMOUS LINENS

are here and what a showing they are making in all their new, bright beautiful colours and designs! We claim, without fear of contradiction, that our display of Tootal Linens this year surpasses any previous showing, and, of course, they are a full 36″ wide.

TOOTAL FANCY LINENS $18.95 yard

TOOTAL PLAIN LINENS $18.95 yard

TOOTAL "LUXORA" FABRIC

That wonderful, near-linen fabric, in twenty-one new season's fancy designs, and nine attractive, plain colours! "Luxora" is, of course, crease-resistant and is ideal for making up into smart frocks, suits, coatees, in fact, for all-round wear. There is nothing to beat "Luxora"!

OUR PRICE ONLY $8.95 yard

TOOTAL "BUNTY" VOILES

Every woman knows Tootal "Bunty" Voiles—their sheer fabric, their superior, soft finish, which makes them drape and hang so well. All "Bunty" designs are, of course, copyrighted and 35 new season's designs are here for you to select from. Width 36″.

OUR PRICE ONLY $6.50 yard

TOOTAL "ROBIA" VOILES

Gloriously fresh and beautiful are the new 1940 "Robia" voiles—far surpassing any previous collection we have imported. In fact, there are exactly 29 pieces of "Robia" Voiles awaiting your inspection to-morrow morning.

"Robia" Voiles are ideal for making up into smart afternoon, dinner and evening frocks and we have imported only short lengths of each design. 36″ wide.

OUR PRICE ONLY $10.50 yard

TOOTAL PLAIN VOILES

Just three pieces only of Tootal plain colour Cotton Georgette Voile in White, Navy and Black. One of the finest quality Voiles ever obtainable! 36″/37″ wide.

OUR PRICE ONLY $8.95 yard

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD.

(Incorporated in Hongkong)

FOR TOOTAL FABRICS

THE SPORTS PAGE

The Witch Spurts Through to Win Tight Finish

Mistinguet Third; Merrylight Gets Away to Beat Northwood, Vim; Easy for Fancyray

By "The Chaser"

THE closest race yet run among the Australian ponies in Shanghai was seen yesterday afternoon when Captain McNair's mare, The Witch, spurted through a well bunched field to win the Austral Rubicon Plate by a length and a half from a little-fancied pony in Fleeting Deer, while the favourite, Mistinguet was half a length away third. The field was sent off to a good start and was well bunched with Megalie and Mistinguet heading the field by a length. National Policy trailed away just before the last quarter, while the field turned into the straight in a group. Opposite the stands, The Witch could not be seen as he was running just behind the leading group which consisted of Fleeting Deer, Mistinguet, Senorita, Corporal, Gold Star and Fisherlass. Fifty yards from the winning post Gram found an opening on the rails and rushed The Witch through to win by a length.

The second race for Australian ponies—the Austral Hungjao Stakes—only produced seven starters and the race was won at the start by Fancyray, who, getting away to a good leap increased it to win as he pleased by many lengths. The field was well strung out during the race with many lengths between the ponies. Soldier, the seventh starter, stuck at the start and refused to budge. Bois des Caures tried to take second place from Albanylight but fell short by a neck.

Gram took leading riding honours yesterday when he won three races while Francis Noodt followed him with two wins.

Merrylight Runs Away

Merrylight, with Francis Noodt in the saddle, surprised the public, except his backers, when he romped home a length to the good to win the Devonshire Stakes from the two favourites, Northwood and Vim, who filled second and third places respectively. Noodt rode a clever race to fool the others when he got away to an early lead which he increased as the race progressed. When he had reached the three quarter mile post he was nearly twenty lengths ahead of the next pony, his stable companion, Flyinglight. Vim and Northwood were lying behind the field watching each other and when they realized how much distance they had conceded to Merrylight, it was too late. Northwood and Vim spurted strongly in the last quarter but Merrylight was too far ahead to be beaten, and although the official verdict was a length, he could have won by three or four lengths if Noodt had pressed him.

Although the sun was shining its best, a strong north wind blew down, the bend to make the last quarters slower, while the large crowd that attended the races were inconvenienced by the dust which got into their eyes and hair.

The Lincolnshire Stakes, the first of the open events, fell to last year's Spring Champions winner, Rain, who galloped past the winning post with two clear lengths to spare to establish himself as a firm contender for the Champions next month. He beat Democratic Prince by two lengths while White Parade filled the remaining berth three-quarter length away. Hinhead made his first appearance of the season in this race, and after running prominently into the straight, he failed to produce the necessary "zing" when pressed by his rider and finished fourth, half a length away from White Parade. Rain led from the start to set a fast pace and was closely followed by White Parade and Hindhead. The field entered the straight in this order with Democratic Prince fourth and just when it seemed that Democratic Prince would take the lead, Rain spurted to maintain his lead and win by two lengths.

1.—THE KENT HANDICAP, "C" CLASS. 11 furlongs.
Merchant Prince (Jim) 160 G. V. Cherdynzeff 1
Second Thoughts (H. Moore) 158 V. A. Haimovitch 2
Sandy (H.) 153 C. Y. Wong 3
Also ran:—Moonshine (A. H. Laidlaw), Moorlown (T. Y. Tsoung), Dazara (M. Benavitch), National Ally (S. Wong), Mountaineer (T. C. Woo), The Sketch (F. X. Diniz), Port Bradda (E Kermode), Kanoungtoe (B. A. Yashanoff), Receivership (J. C. Liang), Tiddly Winks (E. V. Burgoyne), Ujadaire (L. Y. Liu), Grey Pearl (J. L. Kay).
Won by ½ length; 1½ length.
Time, 3.07⅘ sec.
Win, $43.80. Places, $16.20, $14.60, $20.

2.—THE LANCASHIRE STAKES. ½ mile.
Romford (Jewell) 155 R. D. Parkin 1
Plainsman (Moore & Walsh) 158 E. B. Cumine 2
Pivot Boy (We Two) 152 J. Pote-Hunt 3
Also ran:—Nero (Gabor Renner), Mayorship (J. B. Lok), Levenvale (M. H. Feeney), Fruitylight (A. Noodt), White Crest (A. A. White), National Defence (P. Y. Vong), Josspray (T. C. Woo), Great Blessing (A. C. Ching), Beautylight (S. Y. Sung), Prince John (A. V. Striker), King's Liberty (P. L. Chiu), Tar Heel (J. L. Kay), Brigadier (H. M. R. Hodgman), Grey Snake (Chen Poo), Mistylight (F. Noodt), Magenta (A. F. Clark), Steve Brodie (C. G. Jack) The Mars (J. S. Tsoung), Fiery Christmas (C. Encarnacao), Mischief (G. Pollock), Zealous Chap (V. L. Xavier).
Won by ½ length; ½ length.
Time, 1.01⅘ sec.
Win, $24.80. Places, $9.60, $18.80, $26.60.

3.—THE YORKSHIRE STAKES. ½ mile.
Lal Golab (Lal-Divy) 158 G. P. Gram 1
Blue Boy (G. M. L.) 155 H. P. Chanson 2
Grumpy (R. H. McNair) 152 Gabor Renner 3
Also ran:—White Lord late Lord Lister (A. A. White), Special Delivery (F. X. Diniz), Busted Contract (C. Encarnacao), Bellington (A. C. Ching), Windrylight (F. Noodt), Hangchow (Y. S. Chang), Going Slow (J. Pote-Hunt), Phantom (C. Y. Wong).
Won by a neck; ½ length.
Time, 1.00⅘ sec.
Win, $15.60. Places, $9.60, $19, $11.60.

4.—THE KENT HANDICAP, "B" CLASS (Section II). 11 furlongs.
The Avocet (Winsome & Hasty) 150 M. H. Feeney 1
Cord (Park) 154 A. C. Ching 2
Port St. Mary (Manxman) 156 A. Noodt 3
Also ran:—Cyclone Bill (Gabor Renner), Mr. Chips (A. A. White), Vigour (G. P. Gram), Grenadier (E. B. Cumine), Neptune (R. D. Parkin), Army Patrol (Chen Poo), White Sale (F. X. Diniz), Nearco (H. M. R. Hodgman), Fiery Kingman late Merry Kingman (C. Encarnacao), China Clipper (S. Y. Sung), Cherrybey (F. Noodt), Blenheim (C. Y. Wong), Lancia (Y. S. Chang), Fleeting Gull (H. P. Chanson), Socrates (I. H. Howell).
Sweep: (1) 705, (2) 199, (3) 29.
Unplaced: 621, 73, 1325, 244, 572, 133, 235, 1266, 1206, 90, 1218, 30, 1274, 917, 993.
Won by 1½ length; a neck.
Time, 3.01⅘ sec.
Win, $29.60. Places, $12.20, $14.20, $10.60.

5.—THE KENT HANDICAP, "B" CLASS (Section I). 11 furlongs.
Wet Morn (Henry White) 152 G. P. Gram 1
Shenko (A. W. Buck) 146 T. C. Woo 2
Playboy (Y. H. Chou) 152 A. C. Ching 3
Also ran:—Petruska (C. Y. Wong), Smart Guy (L. Y. Liu), Goldie (P. L. Chiu), Sparkfoot (M. H. Feeney), White Birthday (V. L. Xavier), Primroseray (F. Noodt), Fiery Guy late Merry Guy (C. Encarnacao), Tungstenlight (A. Noodt), Brown Bomber (P. Y. Vong), Red Ike (E. B. Cumine).
Sweep: (1) 406. (2) 1138, (3) 802.
Unplaced: 349, 828, 21, 1180, 1290, 914, 549, 327, 635, 163.
Won by 3 lengths; 1½ length.
Time, 2.59 sec.
Win, $17. Places, $8.20, $13.20, $8.20.

6.—THE HAMPSHIRE STAKES. 1 mile.
Night Express (R. H. McNair) 155 Gabor Renner 1
Honeymoon Gift (McLaurin) 152 G. P. Gram 2
Frostylight (Cire) 164 F. Noodt 3
Also ran:—Slow Motion (Y. S. Chang), Bober (L. H. Wade), White Night (A. A. White), Cherrylight (A. Noodt), Little Joe (Chen Poo), Ashridge (A. F. Clark), The Frigate (I. H. Howell).
Sweep: (1) 825, (2) 1152, (3) 609.
Unplaced: 98, 821, 1420, 758, 933, 1104, 812.
Won by 1½ length; 1 length.
Time, 2.04⅘ sec.
Win, $48.20. Places, $11, $7.40, $11.

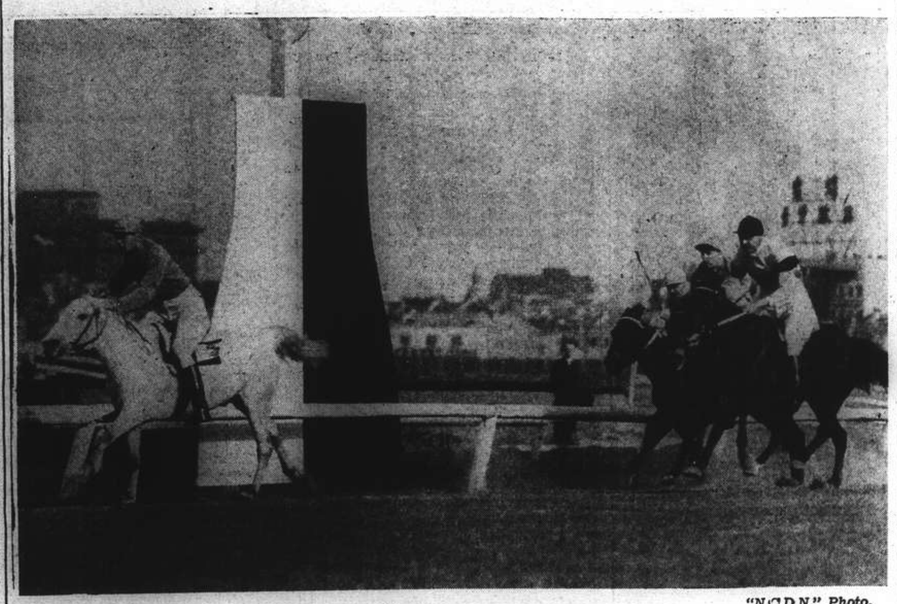
7.—THE LINCOLNSHIRE STAKES. 1¼ mile.
Rain (G. M. L.) 158 J. Pote-Hunt 1
Democratic Prince (Jim) 151 C. Encarnacao 2
White Parade (A. V. White) 158 L. H. Wade 3
Also ran:—Hindhead (A. F. Clark), Fleeting Bow (H. P. Chanson), Corps Cavalry (E. B. Cumine), Joylight (A. Noodt), Fancylight (F. Noodt), Doc (M. M. Sokoloff).
Sweep: (1) 1163, (2) 290, (3) 690.
Unplaced: 1201, 215, 61, 161, 603, 808.
Won by 2 lengths; ¾ length.
Time, 2.38⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool Race Y8. Winning Combination 6/9. Dividend $115.20.
Win, $34.40. Places, $8,40, $7, $7.60.

8.—THE DEVONSHIRE STAKES. 1¾ mile.
Merrylight (Cire) 152 F. Noodt 1
Northwood (A. S. Henchman) 149 A. F. Clark 2
Vim (Vitality) 158 G. P. Gram 3
Also ran:—Flyinglight (A. Noodt), Optimiste late Lore-Fels (J. Pote-Hunt), Charming Swift (A. C. Ching), Bachelor Prince (C. Encarnacao), Ideal King (E. B. Cumine), Autumnlight (A. V. Striker), Mr. Bubbins (Gabor Renner).
Sweep: (1) 392, (2) 324, (3) 1164.
Unplaced: 943, 315, 1380, 997, 655, 1478, 354.
Won by 1 length; 3 lengths.
Time, 3.12⅘ sec.
Win, $105.60. Places, $17.20, $7, $6.80.

9.—THE AUSTRAL RUBICON PLATE. 6½ furlongs.
The Witch (R. H. McNair) 151 G. P. Gram 1
Fleeting Deer (G. C. Shaw) 150 H. P. Chanson 2
Mistinguett (G. J. Mary) 157 M. M. Sokoloff 3
Also ran:—Senorita (Y. S. Chang), Corporal (J. Pote-Hunt), Brisbanelight (F. Noodt), Gold Star (C. Encarnacao), Esmeralda (A. A. White), Megalie (R. D. Parkin), California (L. H. Wade), National Policy (P. Y. Vong), Carmalita (A. V. Striker), Fisherlass (S. C. Brisk).
Sweep: (1) 1237, (2) 827, (3) 715.
Unplaced: 335, 213, 872, 56, 453, 292. 785, 13, 709, 843.
Won by 1 length; ½ length.
Time, 1.27⅘ sec.
Win, $20.60. Places, $7.40, $17.40, $6.40.

10.—THE AUSTRAL HUNGJAO STAKES. 8½ furlongs.
Fancyray (Ray) 150 F. Noodt 1
Albanylight (Cire) 150 A. Noodt 2
Bois des Caures (G. J. Mary) 150 M. M. Sokoloff 3
Also ran:—Donna Maria (V. A. Haimovitch), White Peer (A. A. White), Soldier (L. H. Wade), Maryland (J. Pote-Hunt).
Sweep: (1) 271, (2) 1202, (3) 1350.
Unplaced: 430, 25, 285, 1427.
Won by many lengths; a neck.
Time, 1.54⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool Race M12. Winning Combination 1/7. Dividend $27.
Win, $11.40. Places, $5.20, $5.20, $5.20.

11.—THE KENT HANDICAP, "A" CLASS. 11 furlongs.
National Party late Magic Eve (C. Y. Chiu) 146 P. Y. Vong 1
The Blackpoll (Winsome & Hasty) I. H. Howell 2
Faust (Lewis) 160 J. B. Lok 3
Also ran:—Fiery Admiral late Merry Admiral (C. Encarnacao), Highland (G. P. Gram), New Business (Billey Zung), Flyaway (Gabor Renner), Rigodon (J. Pote-Hunt), Black Pirate (V. L. Xavier), Andy (F. X. Diniz), Goldenray (T. C. Woo), Benlomond (L. H. Wade), Iloilo (P. L. Chiu).
Sweep: (1) 1234, (2) 1121, (3) 1921.
Unplaced: 1631, 1686, 1752, 1612, 1212, 1027, 1269, 1069. 1736, 1062.
Won by 1 length; 1 length.
Time, 3.03⅘ sec.
Win, $120.60. Places, $26, $29.40, $12.60.



"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Rain Confirming Last Week's Good Form

J. Pote-Hunt is seen riding Rain to victory in the Lincolnshire Stakes after leading the field all the way round. The three ponies fighting for second place are (right to left) Democratic Prince (Encarnacao) the favourite, who was second, White Parade (Wade) who was third and Hindhead (Clark).

Indians Scalp Tigers to Take Lead in American League

Yankees Show Power in Trouncing Senators; Joe Gordon Hits Home Run

New York, Apr. 19.

CLEVELAND'S powerful Indians clubbed out a 4 to 0 decision over Detroit today to take undisputed lead of the American League pennant race with two wins and no losses. Jeff Heath, the youthful Indian outfielder, hit his first homer of the year with two men aboard in the sixth to sew up the game. His garden mate, Ben Chapman, led the rally by pounding out a two-base hit and then came home on Heath's beautiful fence-clearing drive.

The New York Yankees opened their eighteenth season in the stadium before 18,000 spectators, trouncing the Washington Senators by a score of five to three. The Yanks piled up their lead early with Joe Gordon poling out a home run with one man aboard in the first inning. The homer climaxed a four-run rally in the opening inning.

"Lefty" Gomez, who started the game for the Yanks, was forced to ertire from the game in the fifth inning when an old back injury began to bother him.

The Yankee-Washington contest, the first time the Yanks have appeared on their home field this year, was featured by the unveiling of a tablet in memory of Colonel Jake Ruppert, who died in December, 1938.

LaGuardia Opens Game

Mayor Fiorella LaGuardia threw the first ball in the annual ceremony starting the Yanks off on their home lot.

The Boston Red Sox split a two game struggle at Boston with the Philadelphia Athletics to move into second place with three wins and one less.

The Red Sox captured the morning game seven to six, when young Dominic DiMaggio doubled in the sixth inning with two men aboard. Previously first baseman Jimmy Foxx poled his first home run of the season in the fourth inning with no men on base.

In the afternoon game, outfielder Bob Johnson drove the ball out of the stadium in the first inning with Al Simmons aboard. The Red Sox scored their only run of the game in the fourth inning when Joe Cronin tripled and came home when Bobby Doerr was put out at first on an infield grounder.

Giants Overwhelmed

In the National League, the Brooklyn Dodgers snowed the New York Giants under an avalanching 12 to 0 score. The Dodgers scored first in the fourth inning when catcher Gordon Phelps and infielder Harry Lavagetto hit successive doubles. After that the Dodgers had nothing to worry about and romped home in a walk, scoring twelve runs off twelve hits and one Giant error.

The Chicago Cubs and the St. Louis Cardinals fought a bitter duel for seven innings when Pitcher Larry French almost cracked under the driving offensive of the "Gas House Gang." The Cards trailing 5 to 0 filled the bases, but failed to score when French bore down.

AMERICAN LEAGUE

	R.	H.	E.
Washington	3	7	4
New York	5	8	0

Batteries: Chase, Hollingsworth and Ferrell; Gomez, Sundra and Dickey.

Detroit	0	3	0
Cleveland	4	7	0

Batteries: Pippen, Hutchinson and Tebbetts; Allen and Hemsley.

Philadelphia	6	8	2
Boston	7	8	3

Batteries: Caster, Besse and Brucker; Wilson, Heving and Desautels Peacock.

Chicago v. St. Louis called off on account of rain.

Philadelphia	3	5	1*
Boston	1	5	1

Batteries: Bibich and Hayes; Dickman, Hash and Peacock.
*—second game.

NATIONAL LEAGUE

	R.	H.	E.
New York	0	9	1
Brooklyn	12	12	1

Batteries: Schumacher, Melton and Danning; Casey and Phelps Mancuso.

St. Louis	0	6	2
Chicago	5	9	3

Batteries: Cooper, J. French and Owen; French and Todd. Cincinnati v. Pittsburgh, Boston v. Philadelphia postponed because of rain.

—United Press.

Service Golfers At Hungjao

Close Competition Seen Between Marines, Subs, And Seaforths

About 25 Service men from the 4th Marines, Canopus and Submarines and Seaforth Highlanders were taken to Hungjao for an all day practice of golf. All of the men who went Friday played 36 holes, 18 in the morning and 18 in the afternoon, having lunch at the Club House between rounds.

The weather was perfect for golfing and all had a grand time. Rodgers of the 4th Marines turned in the low score for 36 holes with a score of 163. He shot an 83 in the morning, and an 80 in the afternoon. Mercadante of the Subs. came second with 165. His morning round was 89, and in the afternoon he chopped off 13 strokes for a 76. Oleary and Meyer from the Subs., and King of the 4th Marines, tied for third place with a total of 168 for 36 holes.

Tournament for Tuesday

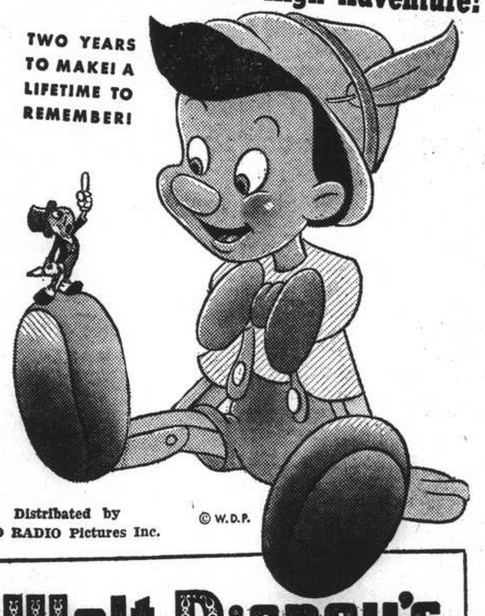
The Spring Team Competition for the three groups is scheduled for Tuesday, April 23, at Seekingjao. Team Competition will consist of 7 men from each group. They will play match play in three-somes over 36 holes. In the competition at Hungjao last Friday, the Canopus and Subs. golfers looked much better, and it appears that the competition on Tuesday will be very keen between the 4th Marines and the Canopus and Subs. The teams will leave the Navy "Y" Tuesday at 8 a.m. for the all day match.

The following was the list of scores at Hungjao last Friday:—

	1st 18	2nd 18	36
1 Rodgers (4th)	83	80	163
2 Mercadante (Can. & S.)	89	76	165
3 Oleary (Can. & S.)	86	82	168
4 Meyer (Can. & S.)	84	84	168
5 King (4th)	83	85	168
6 McNeal (Can. & S.)	81	89	170
7 Burt (4th)	96	79	175
8 Olson (4th)	84	92	176
9 Rainey (Sea)	93	83	176
10 Owens (Can. & S.)	92	88	180
11 Young (Sea.)	88	93	181
12 Kenney (4th)	91	91	18[illegible]
13 Conyon (Sea.)	95	95	190
14 Ashley (4th)	93	101	194
15 Krenceckl (4th)	99	102	201
16 Alexander (Sea.)	101	102	203
17 Davis (4th)	111	102	212
18 Riley (Sea.)	107	107	214
19 Vickers (Sea.)	110	109	21[illegible]
20 Oss (4th)	117	106	223
21 Skoggins (Sea.)	117	107	22[illegible]
22 Jones (Sea)	115	114	229
23 Richardson (Sea.)	124	113	23[illegible]

Darryl F. Zanuck, 20th Century-Fox production head, has announced the purchase of the film rights to "How Green Was My Valley" by Richard Llewellyn, a book dealing with the Welsh coal country which has jumped into the best-seller class overnight.

RUSSIAN RESTAURANTS
'S
Tiffin $2.00
815, Avenue Joffre
870, Bubbling Well

NANKING—METROPOL
OPENS THURSDAY, APRIL 25!
What Fun! What High Adventure!
TWO YEARS TO MAKE! A LIFETIME TO REMEMBER!

Distributed by RKO RADIO Pictures Inc.
© W.D.P.
Walt Disney's
FULL LENGTH FEATURE IN TECHNICOLOR
Pinocchio
BOOKING NOW OPEN AT BOTH THEATRES!
Reservations Can Only Be Accepted for Tickets to be Taken Up at Latest The Day Before Available!

GRAND CONCERT
for the Benefit of
FRANCO BRITISH RED CROSS
Under the patronage of His Excellency Sir Archibald Clark Kerr, Lady Clark Kerr and Her Excellency Mme Henry Cosme.
Will be given at the
CERCLE SPORTIF FRANCAIS
at 9.30 p.m., on May 1, 1940 by:
Mme LISA ELZEAR JOURAVEL
Well-known prima donna, assisted by Mr. KOUDINOFF, baritone and Maestro MARGOLINSKI, pianist.
PROGRAMME OF THE CONCERT
Les larmes de "Werther" ..... Massenet
Les lettres de "Werther" ..... Massenet
Le Manoir de Roomonde ..... Henri Duparc
Chant hindou ..... Bemberg
La lettre ..... Louis Aubert
MME LISA ELZEAR JOURAVEL
The Night ..... Tshaikowsky
MR. KOUDINOFF
La Favorita duo ..... Donizetti
MME LISA ELZEAR JOURAVEL—MR. KOUDINOFF
Amour viens aider (de Samson & Dalila) .. Saint Saens
Les Carles de Carmen ..... Bezet
El pano moruno ..... De Falla
La Jota ..... De Falla
Linden Lea ..... Vaughan Williams
Down in the Forest ..... London Ronald
The Answer ..... R. Huntington Terry
MME LISA ELZEAR JOURAVEL
TICKETS ON SALE AT THE CERCLE SPORTIF FRANCAIS
12131

LYCEUM THEATRE

April 21 at 8.45 p.m.
"BAYADERE"
Light Opera by E. KALMAN
Booking: Moutrie's and Lyceum

LYCEUM THEATRE
May 7 and 8, 1940 at 8.45 p.m.
30 year jubilee of opera singer and stage manager
S. M. ULIANOFF
RUSSIAN OPERA
ROUSALKA
(Waternymph)
Music by Dargomyjsky
in 4 acts and 6 scenes
Symphonic orchestra under A. SLOUTSKY
Grand ballet under N. SOKOLSKY
Booking at the Theatre and Moutrie's
-9779

THIS AFTERNOON—2.30 p.m.
(Rain or Shine)
CASH SWEEP

NANKING TELEPHONE 84133
4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
At 2, 4.30, 7 and 9.20 p.m.

ALSO:
"HELLO HOW AM I" "Popeye, The Sailor" Cartoon
LATEST PARAMOUNT NEWS

CATHAY TELEPHONE 73757
4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
At 2, 4.30, 7 and 9.20 p.m.

and PETER B. GOOD (Brother Mouse)
Directed by RAY ENRIGHT • A WARNER BROS.—First National Picture
Added Attraction: "UNDER THE WIRE"—Comedy
Booking at the Theatre From 8.30 a.m. to 10.00 p.m.
PRICES: Matinees: $1.40-$1.80-$2.40 EVENING: $1.40-$2.00-$2.60-$3.20

METROPOL TELEPHONE 93322
4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
At 2, 4.30, 7 and 9.20 p.m.

"The Four Daughters"
Priscilla Lane • Rosemary Lane
Lola Lane • Gale Page
ARE NOW
"Four Wives"
with Claude Rains
JEFFREY LYNN • EDDIE ALBERT
May Robson • Frank McHugh
Dick Foran • Henry O'Neill
Directed by MICHAEL CURTIZ
A WARNER BROS.—First National Picture
JOHN GARFIELD Portrays the Character of "Mickey Borden," as He Appeared in "Four Daughters"
ADDED ATTRACTION
"PORKY AT THE CROCADERO"—Cartoon

GRAND TELEPHONE 37223
4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
At 2, 4.30, 7 and 9.20 p.m.
One of the Most Enjoyable Films to Reach Shanghai this year!....
CHINA PRESS

ALSO:
"FILMING THE FLEET" (Adventures of Newsreel Cameraman)
LATEST MOVIETONE NEWS

RESERVATIONS: Can Only Be Held Till Five Minutes Before The Show Starts!

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

At The Cathedral School Sports

The start of the 220 yards open event at the Cathedral School Sports yesterday afternoon. The event was won by J. D. Gilbert with P. B St. Louis second. Mr. R. L. Heath, Cathedral School Sports Master, is seen in the background.

Three New Records Made in Cathedral School Sports

Fraser Shatters Old Marks and Wins Chief Individual Honours; 27 Events Held

THREE new records were established at the annual Cathedral School Sports Meeting on the new athletic ground at Keswick Road yesterday afternoon under the fine direction of Mr. R. L. Heath, the Sports Master. A total of 27 events were held and the meeting was attended by a large gathering, most of whom were parents of the schoolboys. The times of the races were good, considering the contestants were running against a head-wind. Among the guests present were Mr. A. H. George, the British Consul-General, Sir Allen and Lady Mossop, Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Seddon, Dr. G. E. Gauntlett and Mrs. Trueman.

The Rev. P. C. Matthews, Headmaster of the School, was the chief official of the meeting. Mr. Heath acted as starter, Mr. H. K. Cassels the announcer and Mr. B. R. Brown the recorder. Mr. R. N. Bryant served as time-keeper while Messrs E. R. Mitchell and W. H. Hatten were the judges

At the conclusion of the meeting Mrs. A. C. S. Trivett kindly consented to present the prizes to the various winners. D. R. Fraser was outstanding in the open events by taking four firsts to win the Victor Ludorum trophy while the Junior Challenge Cup was captured by A. S. Gander who gained three firsts.

Three Records Broken

Fraser's performance was all the more impressive because he was responsible for all three new records. He won the three-mile cross country run a few days ago in the time of 16 minutes and 45 seconds, bettering the old mark of 18 minutes and 24 seconds set by himself last year. Middleton ran second and his time, although not officially taken, was believed to have also beaten the old record.

Fraser started yesterday's success by winning the long jump. He took a leap of 17 feet and 8 inches to beat the mark set by A. N. Young in 1937 by exactly two inches. Then he won the 440 yards in 62⅜ seconds, eclipsing the old mark of 62⅞ seconds set by P. Brewer in 1938.

The other outstanding performance was made by J. P. Baker in the 440 yards under 14 years of age in which event he tied the record of 1 minute 13⅞ seconds.

Following were the complete results:—

Track Events

100 yards open:—1. Gilbert, 2. Dodd. Time: 12⅜ secs.

100 yards under 14:—1. Gander, Evans. Time: 14 secs.

100 yards under 12:—1. Liang, 2. Cox. Time 15½ secs.

60 yards Prep. A.:—1. Begley and Knight. Time: 7⅜ secs.

50 yards Prep. B.:—1. Bourne, 2. Rodgers. Time: 7 9/10 secs.

50 yards Prep. C.:—1. Liang, 2. Vyse. Time: 8⅜ secs.

50 yards Prep. D.:—1. Mirams, 2. Begley. Time: 9⅜ secs.

220 yards open:—1. Gilbert, 2. St. Louis. Time: 27½ secs.

220 yards under 14:—1. Evans, 2. Baker. Time: 31⅜ secs.

220 yards under 12:—1. Cox, 2. Liang. Time: 33 secs.

150 yards Prep.:—1. Knight, 2. Begley. No Time.

440 yards open:—1. Fraser, 2. Huxley. Time: 62⅜ secs.

440 yards under 14:—1. Baker, 2. Evans. Time: 1 min. 13⅞ secs.

100 yards open handicap:—1. Johnstone, 2. Marshall, 3. Knight, 4. Tamlyn. No Time.

100 yards Prep. handicap:—1. Ide, 2. Wells, 3. Dainton, 4. McMahan. No Time.

1 mile open:—1. Fraser, 2. Middleton. Time: 5 mins. 38⅘ secs.

3 mile:—1. Fraser, 2. Middleton. Time: 16 mins. 45 secs.

880 yards under 15:—1. Morris, 2. Frost. Time: 2 mins. 59 secs.

Field Events

High jump open:—1. Pearson, 2. St. Louis. Height: 4 ft. 11 ins.

High jump under 14:—1. Gander, 2. Baker. Height: 4 ft.

Long jump open:—1. Fraser, 2. St. Louis. Distance: 17 ft. 8 ins.

Long jump under 14:—1. Gander, 2. Baker. Distance: 13 ft. ½ in.

Cricket Ball open:—1. Wells. Distance: 195 ft. 11 ins.

Cricket Ball under 12:—1. B. Liang. Distance: 141 ft. 6 ins.

Cricket Ball under 14:—1. Evans. Distance: 151 ft. 3 ins.

EXHIBITION RACES

Sisters' Race:—1. Miss Krass and Miss Begley.

Old Boys' Race:—J. L. Lumsdaine, 2. R. A. Burn.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

School High-Jumper

A. D. Middleton going over the bar in the Cathedral School Sports held yesterday.

Marine Athletes Defeat S.A.S.

1st Dual Sports Meet of Season; Bitter Fight in One Mile Run

Piling up a big score of 62-33, the Fourth U.S. Marines defeated the Shanghai American School in the first dual track and field competition of the season yesterday afternoon on the S.A.S. grounds. The service men took eight firsts out of eleven events, with sprinter Lamp outstanding, he won three contests in the 100, 220 and 440.

The best race was perhaps the mile run in which the first two runners put up an exciting battle all the way. Worley of S.A.S. gave a fine performance against Wagher of the Marines who led almost from the beginning until the third lap where the schoolboy spurted.

Worley jumped off at the start, but the Marine runner lost no time to take leadership. The two men challenged each other and gradually drew away from the field, making the affair a dual race. After the third lap Wagher gave way and allowed the schoolboy to forge ahead. In the last 100 yards the Marine star put up a final challenge, but he was outfought on the way home.

Results were:—

Track Events

100 yards: Lamp (Marines) Mudry (Marines); Hipps (SAS). Time: 10.2 secs.

220 yards: Lamp (Marines); Mudry (Marines); Cox (SAS). Time: 23.5 secs.

440 yards: Lamp (Marines); Hipps (SAS); Jorgensen (SAS). Time: 55.8 secs.

880 yards: Belknap (SAS); R. Turner (SAS); Moree (Marines). Time: 2 mins. 10 secs.

120 yds. Hurdles: Chappa (Marines); Crawford (Marines); Turner (SAS). Time: 15.8 secs.

One Mile: Worley (SAS); Wagher (Marines); Donaldson (SAS). Time: 5 mins. 10.4 secs.

Relay (4 x 220): Marines—disqualified; (SAS). Time: 1 min. 39.9 secs. (Marine time).

Field Events

High Jump: Chappa (Marines); Clancey (Marines); Stamps (SAS). Height: 5 ft. 7 in.

Broad Jump: Chappa (Marines); Turner (SAS); Walker (Marines). Distance: 19 ft. 9 in.

Hop, Step & Jump: Walker (Marines); Moy (SAS); Clancey (Marines). Distance: 38 ft. 10¼ in.

Shot Put: Rose (Marines); Taylor (Marines); Dykstra (SAS). Distance: 44 ft. 10 in.

Chinese Rally to Win at Manila

Three Quick Goals in Last Minutes

Manila, Apr. 19.

Hongkong's Eastern Athletic Association football team came from behind in the second half to defeat La Salle College, 5 goals to 2, before 14,000 spectators at the Rizal Memorial Stadium last night.

The victory marked the fourth consecutive Chinese success since their invasion of Manila last week.

La Salle held a 2-1 advantage in the first half, but the Chinese rallied in the latter part of the second period to bring off a well-deserved triumph.

The visitors brought cheers from the crowd as they flashed a whirlwind finish to net three goals in the closing minutes.

The sudden spurt of the Chinese broke down the otherwise stiff Filipino resistance and the game was all over before the local players could settle down to their first half form.

The Filipinos, however, offered the visitors their stiffest opposition to date.—United Press.

China Meets Palestine

Table Tennis cup final between China and Palestine is to be played on Thursday, April 25, beginning at 8.30 p.m. in the gymnasium of the Foreign Y.M.C.A. A trophy has been presented to the Association which is to be known as the Olympian Cup and this will go to the winners. When a team has won the trophy three times in succession the players will have permanent possesion of it. Before the match at 7.30 p.m. a team of Chinese ladies will oppose a foreign team. L. S. Chen will captain the China team and K. Defris leads the Palestine finalists.

Italian Navy Too Good For Betar Team

Hazelwood Also Win in Volleyball League

Seven games, three in the Ladies Division and the other four in the "B" Division comprised yesterday's programme in the Foreign Y.M.C.A. Invitation Volleyball League. Of the seven contests only one needed three sets, this being the match between the "Y" Blues and "Y" Whites which was won by the Blues by 15-10, 14-16 and 15-10.

You Hsing ran away with an eighth victory in succession by trimming Betar by 15-8 and 15-4 while Ming Lih, another strong Chinese team, outplayed In Uno by 15-4 and 15-1. Ming Lih have gained a firm grip.

In the men's junior division games, the Italian Navy showed up best by trouncing the Betar second team to the tune of 15-9 and 15-5. Hazelwood scored an equally impressive victory over Sokol by 15-11 and 15-8. St. George "B" took the measure of Brit Hahayl 15-11 and 15-5 while the Betar first-stringers disposed of the S.F.X., one-sidedly by 15-3 and 15-5.

Canidrome Results

1—300 yd. flat.—1, Banque Eve; 2, Young Lover.
Also ran:—Bonne Paye, Fearless Foe, Mad Plume, Be Sure.
1 length.—Time, 18.09.
Win, $18.70. Forecast 4-6 Div. $161.50.
Place, 1st $12.90; 2nd $19.70.

2—440 yd. flat.—1, Mon Amour; 2, Cute Villain.
Also ran:—Don't Falter, Oulala, Ma Cocotte, Old Joker.
3 lengths.—Time, 27.54.
Win, $30.10. Forecast 1-4 Div, $195.90
Place, 1st $17.90; 2nd $11.20.
Double Event 1/2 4-1 Div, $44.

3—400 yd. flat.—1, Warrenfield; 2, Le Butin.
Also ran:—Rather Not, Great Romeo, Rough Customer, Future Pal.
4 lengths.—Time, 26.59.
Win, $13.50. Forecast 3-1 Div. $67.30.
Place, 1st $9.70; 2nd $12.10.
Double Event 2/3 1-3 Div. $49.70.

4—500 yd. flat.—1, Belle O'New York; 2, Lulla Dale.
Also ran:—Speedwing, Go Smiling, Lousta No Jacinthe.
6 lengths.—Time, 30.06.
Win, $12.40. Forecast 6-3 Div. $67.70
Place, 1st $9.10; 2nd $11.70.
Double Event 3/4 3-6 Div. $20.00.

5—500 yd. flat.—1, La Donna; 2, Drifting Snow.
Also ran:—Neptune, Lady Luck, Golden Dawn, Careless Orontes.
6 lengths.—Time, 30.27.
Win, 21.80. Forecast 5-4 Div. $110.90
Place, 1st $11.30; 2nd $14.30.
Double Event 4/5 6-5 Div. $23.80.

6—500 yd. flat.—1, Feeling Fit; 2, Jorrock's Alone.
Also ran:—Speed Cop, Talgai Junior, Little Marquis Jubilee Queen.
4 lengths.—Time, 30.13.
Win, 7.50. Forecast 5-6 Div. $29.60.
Place, 1st $6.60; 2nd $9.90.
Double Event 5/6 5-5 Div. $13.80.

7—500 yd. flat.—1, Our Fortune; 2, Open Blade.
Also ran:—Golden Annie, Go Softly, Bandit Glenffer.
A head.—Time, 30.46.
Win, $45.20. Forecast 2-1 Div. $130.90.
Place, 1st $13.50; 2nd $11.30.
Double Event 6/7 5-2 Div. $24.00.

8—500 yd. flat.—Rough Coat; 2, Mademoiselle.
Also ran:—Blue Moon, Star Boy, Juliana Sapphire.
2 lengths.—Time, 30.13.
Win, $25.60. Forecast 4-1 Div. $143.90.
Place, 1st $14.00; 2nd $17.40.
Double Event 7/8 2-4 Div. $172.30.

9—500 yd. flat.—1, Monitor; 2 Grey Vulcan.
Short Head.—Time, 30.19.
Win, $28.10. Forecast 4-5 Div. $159.70.
Place, 1st $13.10; 2nd $22.70.
Double Event 7/8 2-4 Div. $172.30.

10—500 yd. flat.—1, Chilly Blue Fox; 2, Theydon Bois.
1½ length.—Time, 29.87.
Win, $15.80. Forecast 1-4 Div. $105.30.
Place, 1st $9.00; 2nd $10.90.
Double Event 9/10 4-1 Div. $57.90.

11—500 yd. flat.—1, Tinker; 2, Mentor.
½ length.—Time, 29.63.
Win, $25.00. Forecast 1-6 Div. $292.90.
Place, 1st $15.20; 2nd $21.90.
Double Event 10/11 1-1 Div. $56.80.

HAI-ALAI

Today

2.30 & 8 P.M.

THE FORD WAY!

Many of you read an advertisement that appeared in recent American newspapers and magazines, and also in this newspaper, entitled "The Ford Way of Doing Business." It pointed out that Ford Motor was founded by a workingman, its present officers began as workingmen, and years before there were any laws on the subject, it established the eight-hour day and the 40-hour week—the first large industrial company to do so. The advertisement pointed out that Ford Motor was first to establish a minimum wage, and to-day, every employe on car production, even the floor sweeper and window washer, is paid *a minimum of* six dollars a day. The scale of wages now rises to $10.80 a day. The *average* wage is $7.25 a day. These are shop wages exclusive of *salary* figures.

This advertisement further stated that Ford Motor employs men without regard to race or creed, fraternal or political affiliation. No discrimination is made as to union membership or nonunion membership; thousands of union men have worked in our shops for many years, as have thousands of nonunion men, under the best working conditions that science and personal care can create. Large numbers of our employees have enjoyed stabilized employment and the proportion is increasing. These Ford policies have filled our shops with mature, intelligent, decent family men, thousands of whom have been with the Company more than 15 years, men whose health records, homeownership and citizenship records are higher than normal.

These facts were presented to illustrate certain aspects of "The Ford Way of Doing Business." But the advertisement was not complete. Suppose a reader had said, "Well, that's very nice. I'm glad Ford working conditions and wages are as you say they are, but what does that get *me?* Does it make the Ford car cheaper than other cars in its field?" It's a good question. Just because Ford wages for all classifications of labor are the highest in the industry, just because shop conditions are superior and labor policies equitable and liberal, do these enable us to sell Ford cars at lower prices than some others in the same field?

The answer is, *No.* Our supposed reader may say, "Then, what difference does 'The Ford Way of Doing Business' make to me?" Just this: no matter what make of car in the popular price field you drive, whatever its name, whatever company made it, *you bought it for at least $50 less* than you would have had to pay had not Henry Ford been in there doing business in the Ford way. At least $50.

We're not saying that. The basis for it is in the "Report on the Motor Vehicle Industry" made by the Federal Trade Commission as requested by Congress, and published last year as House document number 468 by the 76th Congress. Nor are we talking about the more than 8,000,000 Ford drivers who expect Ford to keep prices down for them—We're talking on the basis of this Government report about drivers of any make of car in the *low price* field! We say they would have to pay *more* for their cars if Ford were not in there doing business.

Basing our statement on that Report (pages 55 and 1,066), we quote a committee witness: "Mr. Ford,....is pretty much the price setter in this industry. I'll bet if Mr. Ford's cars were $50 higher ours would be $50 higher."

From this Government Report we learn another thing: *a comparable price does not necessarily indicate an equal value.* The report shows that the cost of making a Ford car is higher and the profit in selling it is lower than for others in the low-price field. Why this higher cost of making, and this lower profit in selling? Is it due to wasteful, expensive Ford manufacturing methods? No one yet has had the hardihood to say that about Ford methods? On the contrary everyone adopts them. Or does it indicate that more *quality* is built into Ford cars? Some members of our organization complain that too much quality is built into Ford cars; it takes too many years to wear them out. They say "put in less quality—take out more profit—and still the cars would be tops." That, of course, is what the profit motive would lead to. But it would also give the customer less for his dollar and in the end, *that* is what kills business—taking more than you give in exchange.

At Dearborn, Ford standards and not finance, control these matters. Hence even competitors' customers reap part of the benefit. And that is a good thing—it keeps business sound!

A talk given on the Ford Sunday Evening Hour (Radio) By W. J. Cameron

Ford

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, EXPORTS, INC.

SHANGHAI

HINDS & BARR

Turf Accountants and Commission Agents

100 Central Arcade Telephones: 15154, 15155

CANIDROME RESULTS

Saturday April 20, 1940

Race	Placed Dogs 1st	Placed Dogs 2nd	Forecast Pool $5 Dividends	Forecast Pool $2 Dividends
1	4	6	161.50	64.60
2	1	4	195.90	78.30
3	3	1	67.30	26.90
4	6	3	67.70	27.10
5	5	4	110.90	44.30
6	5	6	29.60	11.80
7	2	1	130.90	52.30
8	4	1	143.90	57.50
9	4	5	159.70	63.80
10	1	4	105.30	42.10
11	1	6	292.90	117.10
12	—	—	—	—

Course Double Events

$2 D/Events

Race	1-2	$ 44.00
"	2-3	$ 49.70
"	3-4	$ 20.00
"	4-5	$ 23.80
"	5-6	$ 13.80
"	6-7	$ 24.00
"	7-8	$172.30
"	8-9	$ 61.30
"	9-10	$ 57.90
"	10-11	$ 56.80
"	11-12	$ ——

Last Night's Highest Dividends:

$5 Win Forecast Race No. 12 dog No. 1-6 Div. $292.90

$2 Course Double Events Races 7/8 dog. No. 2-4 Div. $172.30

BALSAMOL

Is the Modern Antiseptic. It quickly cures Torn Wounds, Cuts, Burns, Sore Lips, Itch, Eczema, Boils, Hongkong Foot.

Large Jar $2.00 Med. Jar $1.00 Small Jar $0.30

Obtainable at

Wing On, Sun Co, Watson's and at all Leading Pharmacies

Allies Buy 7,000 Planes in U.S.

March Orders Slacken Pending Grant to Take Latest American Craft

Washington, Apr. 20.

The Chief of the Naval Bureau of Aeronautics, Rear Admiral John Towers, told the Senate Naval Affairs Committee yesterday that foreign powers, mainly Britain and France, have ordered about 7,000 planes in the United States since the beginning of the European war.

About 3,000 planes have already been shipped to foreign nations, Admiral Towers said. By the end of the year production will have increased to about 25,000 planes each year, he declared. He predicted that ultimately the speed of aeroplanes would reach 750 miles an hour.

The State Department announced that Britain and the Dominions during March obtained export licences for U.S.$21,357,000 worth of United States war materials, nearly all planes. During the same period France bought U.S.$546,000 worth of war materials from the United States, most of it consisting of rifles, the State Department said.

House and Senate conferees took up the Navy Supply Bill, while Senator James F. Byrnes, South Carolina Democrat and member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, announced he would seek a U.S.$6,000,000 deficiency fund to modernize three of the Navy's oldest battleships—the Texas, Arkansas and the New York. He said he would ask that their armour be strengthened and their gun levels raised. Thus they would not be retired when the new battleships, the North Carolina, the Washington and the Indiana, are completed, Senator Byrnes declared.—United Press.

Allies Buying Less

Washington, Apr. 20.

American exports of war materials to Great Britain and France in March slacked off sharply, as both countries apparently hold back until they were permitted to buy a new type of aircraft.

In March France received licences for only $500,000, and Britain for $2,250,000, of war material. This was partly balanced by the large totals, for which licences were granted, for the Dominions, particularly Canada, whose March licences were valued at $15,750,000, almost entirely for planes. Australia's licences totalled $1,600,000, and New Zealand nearly $2,000,000.

The export of war materials in March amounted to $17,500,000, and in the first three months of 1940 to $61,000,000. The March figures include $1,000,000 worth of munitions, mostly planes, to Norway.—Reuter.

Unauthorized Taxes in N. China Banned

Nanking, Apr. 20.

Instructions to cease the collection of unauthorized miscellaneous taxes by provincial, district, and city governments have been transmitted by the "National Government" to the North China Political Affairs Commission for execution, the Ministry of Publicity announced here today.

The Peiping body was also directed to report on the results of the enforcement of the ban, the announcement added, recalling that the "National Government" had instructed various provincial, municipal and districts governments under its immediate jurisdiction on April 9 to cease the collection of transit, inspection, extraordinary business and other taxes, unless these were authorized by the Ministry of Finance.—Domei.

German Racing Cyclist Held for Espionage

Ghent, Apr. 19.

A military court here has condemned the German former racing cyclist, Werner Miethe, to seven years' detention for espionage.—Reuter.

Yugoslav Trade Mission Goes to Moscow

Former Premier Arrested And May Be Interned

Belgrade, Apr. 19.

The Yugoslavian economic delegation which is to leave on Sunday for Moscow via Bucharest will be headed by a former Finance Minister, the second Vice-Governor of the National Bank, and high officials of Serbo-Croat trade and industry departments, it was learned today. The delegation will be entrusted to discuss only general principles, as well as working out a basis for eventual Soviet-Yugoslav exchanges.

The Belgrade authorities today arrested former Premier, Milan Stoyadinovitch, who will probably be interned in the small provincial town of Budnik.

Stoyadinovitch was well known for his strong pro-Hitler sympathies and his hatred of the Soviet regime. Searches have been made of the residences of all the former Premier's friends, and measures are being taken in accordance with the recent government decree submitting all activities of aliens to strict police control. Politically, the measure is significantly connected with the recent reversal of Yugoslavian policy which is apparently now aiming at a rapprochement with the Kremlin.—Havas.

Germans Hard Hit in Holland

59 Nazi Public Meetings Now Cancelled

The Hague, Apr. 20.

Fifty-nine public meetings planned by the Dutch National Socialist League to be held before the end of the month throughout Holland, have been cancelled as a sequel to the extension of the state of siege to the whole of the country.

By its latest action, the Dutch Government is said to have dealt a drastic blow to "fifth column" plots.

The military authorities are now able to take what measures they think fit regarding foreigners. A ban on the Nazi Party is not expected unless definite subversive activities are unearthed. Signs of a tightening of control on the home front have been increasingly visible this week. Two speeches by Dutch Nazi leaders were banned in three days, though in the second case the prohibition was partly relaxed.

The police yesterday spent three hours searching the castle of Count D'Ansem Bourg, National Socialist member of the Second Chamber. Other house searches are likely to follow.

At the frontier there is no relaxation in the examination of credentials of foreigners, and people about whom there is the slightest doubt are simply turned back.—Reuter.

Reich Tries to Control Norwegian Ships

German Consul in New York Asks for Vessels' Names

New York, Apr. 20.

Germany is making a big effort to prevent the Allies from utilising Norwegian ships at present in United States ports. Herr Georg Gyssling, German Consul, acting on instructions from Germany, has written Norwegian shipping agents in the United States asking for the names of ships in Californian ports, and has requested that they remain in neutral ports until the conclusion of fighting in Scandinavia. These representatives have made no comment, but it is indicated that they know no legal reason why they should supply information.—Reuter.

A Cup of Tea for the Tommies

A pleasant scene in France as a French villager obligingly provides a cup of hot tea for the men of the Welsh Guards.

Nanking to Recognize Manchoukuo

Changchun to Send Envoy To Make Treaty

Tokyo, Apr. 20.

The Government of Manchoukuo will send a special envoy to the Nanking Government, charged with the dual mission of expressing felicitations to the new régime and regulating relations between the two governments, it is reported here.

The basic treaty to be concluded between General Nobuyuki Abe, the Japanese Ambassador, and the Nanking Government, providing for adjustment of relations, includes recognition of Manchoukuo by the Nanking Government.

On the formal communication to the Manchoukuo Government from Nanking of information that the basic treaty has come into force, including recognition of Manchoukuo, it is understood the Manchoukuo Government will dispatch a special envoy to Nanking to offer congratulations to the new regime and to conclude a treaty on behalf of Manchoukuo.—Reuter.

Tokyo Welfare Minister In Shanghai

Mr. Shigeru Yoshida, Japanese Minister of Welfare, arrived in Shanghai by air 3.45 o'clock yesterday afternoon on the first stage of a visit to Japanese army and navy forces in Central China. Mr. Tsuruhei Matsuno, Minister of Railways, is now on his way to North China, while Gen. Kuniaki Koiso, Minister of Overseas Affairs, is en route to South China.

Danish Shippers Reject British Request

New York, Apr. 20.

The Danish Shipping Committee here has rejected the British request that Danish ships should transfer to Allied register or risk seizure by the Allies as enemy ships. The committee, representing the major Danish lines, was formed at New York last week to handle the problem of Danish shipping outside Denmark.—Reuter.

Hitler Pays Heavy Price in Norway

Neutrals Comment on British Superiority Won by Power of Navy

London, Apr. 20.

"Hitler has paid a tremendous price for an accomplishment which appears to be more spectacular than profitable," according to an article of the "Boston Herald," in a special commentary issued here today.

It is clear, the "Washington Evening Star" says, that British sea power has altered the situation rapidly and materially to the disadvantage of the Nazis. There is persuasive evidence that Germany has lost the initative.

The "Baltimore Sun," giving prominence to the question of the Dutch East Indies and recalling East Indies exports of rubber, tin and oil, says that in view of the requirements of national defence, the United States could not fail to regard any alteration of the status of the Dutch East Indies as a matter of vital importance.

The "Stockholm Social-Demokraten" points out that an immediate German victory in Norway would have affected the Balkans, which would have surrendered to German pressure. The war between Britain and Germany in Scandinavia, it says, will influence the attitude of the Balkans, Italy, and perhaps Russia. The Italian tone towards the Allies sharpened with the prospect of a division of the Allied Fleet and a weakening of the Allied position in the Mediterranean, but it is already clear, the journal asserts, that the Allies do not intend to divide their forces as Italy had hoped, and as German action in Norway has not been so successful as expected, the situation must give rise to consideration in Italy.

American reaction to the German invasion is absolutely clear, the "Social-Demokraten" continues. The latest American aircraft are being delivered to the Allies without objection from any quarters. Activization of American foreign policy cannot be expected before the election, but all the Allies require are material deliveries and their continuation, the newspaper adds.

The commentary, "summing up impressions in various quarters of the world," says it is "difficult to see what the Third Reich has gained by the offensive in Scandinavia.

The "Gothenburg Ny Tid" declares: "News from Norway tends to show that Englishmen are in command at Narvik, where troops have been landed. The Norwegians are fighting the Germans, and their small gains betoken that greater ones are coming.

It is clear that the Allies will not allow the Germans to dig themselves in."

The "Goteborg Handels Tidning" says that it is "the Germans' own fault if everyone believes English reports. There are many beautiful examples to show why one can't trust German reports."—Reuter.

Polish Submarine Sinks German Ship

London, Apr. 19.

The Polish submarine Orzel, which has been operating with the British Navy since she escaped from the Baltic after the invasion of Poland, sank the German ship Rio de Janeiro earlier this month, it is revealed here. The German ship August Leonhardt, previously announced as sunk, was the victim of the British submarine Sea Lion.—Reuter.

Miners Gassed in Plant Near Peiping

Peiping, Apr. 9.

Seven Chinese miners died of gas poisoning in a gallery of the Sino-British collieries at Mentoukow near Oeking, according to a "Sin Min Pao" report. The seven men were killed instantly when they descended into the mine in the morning. The gas is believed to have accumulated in the gallery overnight. An inquest will be held shortly by the Peiping District Court.—Havas.

ROXY TEL. 60727
If engaged please dial 60199
TO-DAY 4 SHOWS!
at 2, 4.30, 6.45 and 9.15 p.m.

Greta GARBO is A lively lovely now

GARBO... laughing at love!
GARBO... learning ...that life starts after midnight..!
GARBO... calling for madder music and redder wine!

in the ERNST LUBITSCH Production
"NINOTCHKA"

Melvyn DOUGLAS with Ina CLAIRE
Screen Play by Charles Brackett • Billy Wilder • Walter Reisch
A METRO • GOLDWYN • MAYER PICTURE
★ Directed by ERNST LUBITSCH ★

A NEW BASIS FOR COCKTAILS
LAZARIDY
SPECIAL VODKAS: ANISOVKA ZUBROVKA ORANGE-VODKA

CAPITOL
142 Museum Road
Telephone 17100
2-4.30-6.45-9.15
60cts., 80cts., $1.00
TO-DAY! 5 SHOWS!
THE CAT AND THE CANARY
Bob HOPE Paulette GODDARD John BEAL
Wed. and Thursday: Undercover Doctor

GOLDEN GATE
745 Avenue Foch
Telephone 74456
2.30-5-7-9.15
60cts., 80cts., $1.00
TO-DAY! Morning Show at 10.30 a.m. "Jungle Princess" 44 cts. Any Seat
WE ARE NOT ALONE
Paul MUNI Jane BRYAN Flora ROBSON
Wed. and Thursday: KID NIGHTINGALE

RIALTO
239 Kweichow Road
Telephone 94110
10.30-2.30-5-7-9
60cts., 80cts., $1.00
TO-DAY! 5 SHOWS!
FIRST LOVE
Deanna DURBIN Helen PARRISH Robert STACK
Wed. and Thursday: SUEZ

Beware of a cough!
It might develop into something serious
Stop it by taking

MITFORD CHEMICAL WORKS
Telephones 37518, 36519
Obtainable at all pharmacies and department stores

"ARCADIA"
291 Amiral Courbet
Telephone 72626
TO-DAY
THE RESTAURANT WILL BE CLOSED ON ACCOUNT OF A PRIVATE PARTY.

SONG RECITAL
Lisa ROBITCHEK soprano
assisted by
F. ADLER, violin
H. MARGOLINSKI, piano.
A.W.C.
MONDAY, APRIL 29, 9 p.m.
Booking at Moutrie's, 60 Nanking Rd., Music House Lyra, 897 Avenue Joffre.
12132

LAFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200
To-day at 2, 4.30, 7, 9.15 p.m.
The Greatest Chinese Production
NANCY CHANG in
"Lady Precious Stream"
With English Titles
Sunday Morning at 10.30 a.m.
"POPEYE THE SAILOR"

TEL. 70703
DOUMER
To-day and To-morrow, 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15
Gary Cooper and Claudette Colbert
BLUEBEARD'S 8th WIFE
A LUBITSCH Production
40, 60 and 85 cts.
This Morning, 10.30...All Seats 33 cts.
EDDIE CANTOR in
"STRIKE ME PINK"

Uptown
To-day at 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15 p.m.
Edward G. ROBINSON in THE LAST GANGSTER
with JAMES STEWART, ROSE STRADNER, LIONEL STANDER, DOUGLAS SCOTT, JOHN CARRADINE
M-G-M Picture
Also: "THREE SMART BOYS" (OUR GANG.)
Sunday Morning at 10.30 Only!
New Selected Cartoon Programme Including Mickey Mouse, Donald Duck etc. Plus Charlie Chaplin
in "BEHIND THE SCREEN"

Featured and Sensational Dance Team
The House of Surprises!
FARREN'S
Presents London's King and Queen of Swing
Sandra and Fredric Hartnell
Commencing on Friday in the smartest dance routines ever to be displayed in a Shanghai nightclub.
SEEING is BELIEVING!
Big floorshow supplementing the stars
Personal supervision of Joe Farren
RESERVATIONS: TELEPHONE 23113

HAVE YOU A LUCKY NUMBER?
APRIL 20th, 1940
Sweetie Prize Sweepstakes

FIRST PRIZE: No. 750,409 U.S.$100.00 In Cash

Second Prizes: Three "FLYING BEAR" Bicycles
191,355 538,435 876,089

Third Prizes: Three Beautiful Ladies Wrist Watches
158,420 269,763 699,712

Fourth Prizes: 100-4 lb. tins Sweetie Buttercream Toffee

5,498	11,384	25,748	44,341	47,832	49,344	59,437	63,160	81,063	84,729
96,732	105,292	109,427	128,666	130,423	140,618	164,181	178,882	186,138	201,951
232,034	234,995	236,262	236,887	249,400	267,771	267,901	281,435	289,745	290,316
293,487	322,475	331,698	361,355	373,982	407,385	407,457	409,012	413,407	413,796
415,175	415,198	420,471	430,790	433,836	437,651	453,074	466,133	469,306	470,469
480,892	508,483	513,307	519,075	527,598	543,693	546,536	563,248	570,524	585,141
595,961	601,832	605,857	608,942	616,179	620,352	634,097	670,949	676,319	682,651
689,441	699,479	713,635	713,806	717,411	722,367	732,223	736,975	769,268	776,085
777,188	788,592	798,722	818,236	828,646	838,130	841,352	845,950	846,782	858,537
876,051	877,617	887,146	910,678	927,906	934,306	944,699	949,441	986,421	993,149

Fifth Prizes: 100-2 lb. tins Sweetie Buttercream Toffee

846	5,100	8,656	10,284	17,013	34,956	37,789	38,110	52,553	59,292
85,219	93,785	104,459	111,478	140,560	142,642	145,533	164,348	165,664	170,409
181,385	189,678	207,192	224,707	228,160	228,676	245,439	252,252	265,453	278,076
293,467	296,433	319,731	322,292	344,622	358,020	359,430	364,544	398,034	402,390
406,151	410,281	410,361	420,038	423,242	438,601	446,085	455,247	459,123	518,263
526,520	528,025	537,539	539,963	560,797	560,961	582,088	586,583	587,405	595,749
619,582	633,133	644,099	647,462	648,027	656,677	657,174	663,624	666,127	666,692
678,713	680,599	712,353	717,744	728,610	750,370	762,560	783,413	788,639	788,797
820,496	820,625	825,068	827,098	827,291	849,299	861,514	862,454	879,513	883,223
890,572	915,948	931,160	938,663	942,832	947,127	953,914	966,271	988,838	993,072

The drawing took place on April 20, 1940 in the Dining Room of the American Club in the presence of the public. Prize winners may present their winning tickets to—

HENNINGSEN PRODUCE COMPANY
Federal Inc., U.S.A.
51 Canton Road SHANGHAI Telephone 16370

IN PARENTHESIS

Punctuation

LITERARY gentleman (dictating, as usual): "I suddenly saw the other car coming over the crest of the rise, straight at me, comma, and I swerved to avoid it, full stop."

* * *

Success

"AH, yes," murmured the poet, "things are getting better with me. Twice as many people read my poems now."

"What!" exclaimed his friend. "You got married and never told me?"

* * *

Explicit

"WHAT's that big boat over there?" asked the dear old lady. "Man o' war," replied the obliging sailor.

"And that little one?"

"A tug."

"Now I know what a tug-o'-war is," said the simple one.

* * *

Seeing Red

A COUPLE of Communists were walking through the park. One said to the other: "Isn't it lovely spring weather we're having?"

"So what?"

"Don't you like it?"

"Yes, but the rich are having it, too."

* * *

Running Away

SAID the romantic wife, looking up from the novel she was reading: "My—how thrilling! Tell me, George—what would you do if you suddenly saw another man running away with me?"

"Why, I'd simply ask him why he was running!" answered the prosaic husband thoughtlessly.

* * *

Repartee

IN the dim light of the bus, she looked old and wizened and seemed worried about her whereabouts.

"One to Brentford football ground, please," she said, when the conductor came round.

The conductor bent down to get a closer looker at his "fare." "Lumme, ma," he said, "you aren't playing tonight, are you?"

* * *

A Kick in It

A TRAMP was sleeping behind the bunker of a golf course where the club secretary, prowling around, kicked him none too gently and ordered him to clear out.

"And who are you?" demanded the tramp.

"I'm secretary of the club," said the official.

"Well," replied the tramp, "that's no way to get new members."

* * *

Who Was First?

A DOCTOR, an architect and a politician were discussing who belonged to the most ancient profession.

Said the doctor: "Eve was made from Adam's rib. That surely involved a surgical operation."

"Yes," said the architect, "but before that, order was brought out of chaos. That was an architect's job."

"But how about that chaos," said the politician, "didn't any one make that?"

* * *

Shot in the Dark

THE teacher was putting the class through a general knowledge test.

"Now, children, what race of people live in France?"

"The French sir!" shouted the class.

"And what race live in Finland?"

"The Finns, sir!" roared the class.

"Good! Now tell me, what race of people live in Heligoland?"

Dead silence from the puzzled class. Then suddenly from a bright young girl came the answer, "Please, sir, the Hooligans!"

* * *

Casualty

WITH tears on her baby cheeks, little Ethel ran up to the special constable.

"P-p-please, sir," she sobbed, "will you come and lock a bad man up?"

"What's he been doing?" asked the man in blue.

"Oo-boo-boo," wailed Ethel, "he's b-b-broken up my hoop wif 'is nasty bicycle."

"Where is he?" asked the special.

"Oh, you'll easily catch 'im," said Ethel, drying her tears. "They've just carried 'im into that chemist's shop on a shutter."

* * *

Dog *v.* Lobster

A SCOTSMAN was strolling along the quay one day, when his dog stopped beside a basketful of live lobsters. Instantly one of the lobsters snapped its claws on the dog's tail, and the surprised collie dashed off down the street, yelping with pain.

The fishmonger for a moment was speechless with indignation; then, turning to his prospective customer, he bawled: "Mon, mon, whustle to yer dog; whustle to yer dog."

"Hoot, mon," returned the other, complacently; "whustle to yer lobster."

* * *

Much Ado

A member of the Civil Service, finding himself with little to do and being extremely bored, asked his chief for more work.

He was told that such a request was out of order; but, he was advised, if he were to apply for an increase in his salary he would undoubtedly be given more to do.

Accordingly, he sent in a request for an increase. After some delay while his application passed through the usual tortuous channels, he received a reply from the under-secretary for his department.

He was informed, with regret, that it was impossible to grant him an increase, but that as he was apparently overworked, an assistant would be appointed to help him.

* * *

Attack Is Best Defence

SUPPOSEDLY transpired in Berlin:—Little Sammy Goldberg came home from school with a bad report card. When asked for an explanation by his irate father, the child's excuse was: "You see, papa, the Nazis in the class know I'm Jewish. They bother me so that I can't study. That's why I've got such a bad report card."

Old Goldberg was impressed and he suggested this: "Anything for your future, my son. I don't want you to lose your education. I'm converting you into a Nazi; then you won't have no more trouble."

Sammy was made a Nazi, and he wasn't disturbed in the class any more. But two months later, he came home with another bad report card. The angry father shouted: "Now, what's your excuse?"

"You know, papa," explained Sammy, "we Nazis don't learn as fast as those Jewish boys."

In the Russian Colony

BY "STROY"

A number of students of the Orient recently arrived in Shanghai. Among them may be found the distinguished names of Mr. Ivan Skurlatov, the Sinologue, and Mr. Vobly, a recognized authority on Japan. Both men have been lecturers for many years, and have written a number of books. Mr. Skurlatov is at present busy laying foundations for a Russian Oriental Society, planning to draw not only adult specialists into this body but students as well. Pointing out that the Russian frontier runs for thousands of miles next to the Chinese and Japanese borders, he reasons that Russians consequently must be more familiar with these two countries than other European peoples. Shanghai has many young men and women from Harbin, with a perfect knowledge of the Chinese and Japanese languages, he states. His plans, therefore, are to bring these men and women with knowledge of the Orient into one society, so that this knowledge may be put into lasting form in books.

The Russian Scouts "Razvedchiki," whose organization is under the patronage of the Grand Duchess Xenia, celebrated the birthday of their Royal patron on Sunday, April 7. A religious service was held in the St. Nicholas Military Church.

Mrs. L. P. Metzler, wife of the Chairman of the Russian Emigrants' Committee, celebrated her Name-Day on April 5. Heads of the Russian colony, as well as her many friends and acquaintances, attended a reception lasting from 5 to 8 p.m. Mrs. Metzler received many floral gifts from the 300 guests.

Russian Fascist Union

Mr. N. I. Karganov, head of the Shanghai Branch of the Russian Fascist Union, recently returned here from Tsingtao where he attended a ceremony celebrating the first anniversary of the founding of the Anti-Communist Committee. Representatives of Russian Fascist branches in Tientsin, Peiping, and Chefoo were at Tsingtao at the same time, headed by the Chairman of the Central Anti-Communist Committee in North China, Mr. E. N. Pastukhin. The celebration consisted of a religious service, a parade and a meeting in the Russian House of the city. Many appropriate speeches were given.

Summer has already returned to that part of the Russian colony for whom a holiday by the seaside is a business proposition as well. Many have already established connections with such popular summer resorts as Tsingtao, Chefoo, Dairen, and Petaiho. Many are leaving to rent premises for summer boarders; artists and musicians are being engaged; a camp for youngsters is being formed, it having been decided to hold a large camp for Russian pupils of the Ecole Remi in Laoshan or Ta La-Kuang, near Tsingtao. Captain A. N. Kotenev, a permanent resident of Laoshan, is helping to organize this camp and find a suitable spot for it.

The unusual experience of being able to celebrate the 75th anniversary of his work as a musician fell to the lot, recently, of Mr. P. S. Galkin, a 90-year-old resident of Tsingtao. Mr. Galkin is also a composer. A gala concert in his honour was held in the Tsingtao Cafe, drawing a capacity audience. Mr. Galkin played two of his own new compositions.

Tsingtao Russian Hospital

It is also learned from Tsingtao that Prof. G. G. Telberg has been elected Chairman of the Russian Hospital Society, formed to collect funds for the construction of a Russian hospital in that city. To that end, a ball was held in the Cafe Kurort, the success of which was expressed by the net profit of $1,000. According to the plans of the Society, a Russian ambulatory will first be formed, and it is believed that with the coming of autumn Tsingtao's Russian community will already have a small hospital.

One of the main purposes of the Russian Club here is to unite Russian youth, Mr. A. G. Chibunovsky, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Club, told the Russian press recently. Authorities of the Club want to take Russian young men and women off the streets and out of the bars and night clubs into a "home atmosphere." For this purpose, every Tuesday in the Club will henceforward be a "Young People's Evening," Mr. Chibunovsky stated, at which concerts and short lectures will be given. It was pointed out that youth in the colony has the opportunity of banding together through the Club's sports department as well. The club now has a football and a volley-ball team.

The annual general meeting of the members of the Russian Jewish Club on Moulmein Road was held recently, at which the following members were elected into the Board of Directors: "Messrs. M. S. Bloch, Chairman, Mr. G. Klebanoff, vice chairman, Mr. J. Brick, Secretary, Mr. I. Kagan, honorary treasurer, and Mr. B. M. Podolsky, chairman of the entertaining committee.

Mr. B. W. Koltsoff, the dramatic actor who recently contracted double pneumonia in a serious form, is at present on the way to recuperation.

"Sokol" Doings

The Russian Charity Society and the Ladies' Committee of the Soup Kitchen have decided to hold a gala ball in May in the French Club, in order to collect some much-needed funds.

Mr. N. P. Malinovsky, head of the educational department of the youths' club "Sokol" read a paper in that club on April 11 on "Co-operatives—the only weapon against high prices." On Wednesday April 17 the "Sokol" Club will hold an evening in memory of the late M. V. Lomonosov, the famed scholar, poet and philosopher who died 175 years ago. M. V. Lomonosov was the herald of modern Russian science, and several of his discoveries and hypotheses ante dated discoveries made in Western Europe. In addition he was responsible for much growth and reform in the Russian language.

April 23 will be the big holiday of Alexander's High Military School of Moscow, which is counted as one of the best military schools in Russia and which has given the Russian Imperial Army tens of thousands of officers. Graduates of this school in Shanghai will hold a requiem service in memory of all Imperial Commanders and graduates of the institution who fell in battle for the Motherland. A mass will then be held in the Ex-Officers' Club.

Departures and Appointments

With the departure to the United States of Mrs. M. P. Kozulina, Mrs. L. N. Synnerberg has been appointed, by order of Bishop John, the new chairman of the Ladies' Committee of the St. Tichon's Orphanage.

The annual exodus of Russian musicians from Shanghai has started. A Russian orchestra is shortly leaving for Hongkong, engaged by one of the night clubs in Ripple Bay. Another Russian orchestra is leaving to play in the Gloucester Hotel in the Colony. Musicians are also leaving for Tsingtao, Chefoo, Peitaiho and even Nanking.

A Russian Missionaries' Committee has been recently formed on the suggestion of Bishop John. The Rev. Father S. Borodin, the Rev. Father M. Medvedev, and Hiermonk Father Benjamin have joined the Committee, in addition to Prof. N. P. Pokrovsky, Mr. A. M. Kumanovsky and Mr. I. E. Krupenin. The purpose of this committee is to battle with the anti-Christian teaching in Russian emigration here.

Correspondence in the "North China Daily News" on the Shanghai Girl has found an echo on the pages of the pages of the Shanghai Zaria, and has thus acquired a specifically Russian angle. The subject proved to be of such provocative interest in the colony that letters from readers of all ages poured in, in a violent stream. The Russian Students' Union then took the next step by holding a debate on the faults and virtues of Shanghai girls and their boy friends.

Mr. George I. Chertkoff, who has spent four months here on business, is leaving Shanghai shortly for Tokyo. Mr. Chertkoff was formerly Chairman of the Russian Emigrants' Committee in Japan.

Dr. Funk Explains Nazi Finance

Limit of Taxation Admitted As Reached in Reich

Berlin, Apr. 20.

A progressive cheap money policy, as one of the most potent means of assisting the German Government in financing its vast wartime expenditures, was predicted by Dr. Walther Funk, German Minister of Economics and President of the Reichsbank, in an address to the annual general meeting of the Reichsbank here yesterday.

Referring to the recent reduction in Reichsbank rates from 4.5 to 3.5 per cent., Dr. Funk said. "This constitutes the first step in the policy of systematically scaling down interest rates whereby wartime financing is to be made easier primarily for the Reich, but also for business."

"The Reich today pays for its debts, in which there are dealings on the money market, at an average interest of only about 3 percent," he said.

Recalling that rigid rations plus iron price control resulted in freeing huge amounts of additional money, Dr. Funk said, "Those cannot simply be taken up in the form of taxes because that would restrict the incentive to produce and work, while taxation would remove capital which is necessary for the maintenance of productive capacity and business output."

"Floating funds untouched by taxation must be at the Reich's disposal for wartime financing through savings banks and the credit market. It would be irresponsible if their money were put to work for the Reich and business at previous interest rates." So "wartime financial claims and increasing the fluidity of money necessitates cheaper credit and lower interest rates on money."—United Press.

"Kid McCoy" Commits Suicide

Detroit, Apr. 19.

Norman Selby, better known to the fistic world as "Kid McCoy," ended his colourful life by his own hand here yesterday at the age of 66. "Kid McCoy," former welter weight champion of the world during the 'Nineties, ran away from home at the age of thirteen and became a fighter by thrashing brakemen of freight trains, and ultimately wound up fighting heavyweights. He fought in almost every country in the world, making 66 trips across the Atlantic. He became a legendary figure of the ring—because of his long string of victories, his wives, his "cork screw" punch and his ring trickery. He was an inmate of California's San Quentin Prison for eight years, but was released several years ago.—United Press.

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—April 21.—4 Sunday after Easter.—Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel) 8 a.m. St. George's Day Service 10.30 a.m. Lessons: Deut. 30, 11-20; 2 Cor. 9, 1-15. Hymns: 439, 270, 370, "Jesus Lord of our Salvation." Preacher: Rev. P. C. Matthews, M.A. (Mattins at 10.30 a.m. will be broadcast from Cathedral over XMHC., 700 kc., 429m.). Children's Service 10.30 a.m. Sunday Schools (Cathedral Girls School and 933 Yu Yuen Road) 3 p.m. Evensong and Sermon 6 p.m. Psalm: 146. Lessons: Deuteronomy 4, 25-40; Luke 7, 1-35. Hymns: 13, 260, 588, 31. Preacher: The Dean. Bubbling Well Chapel 6 p.m. Preacher Rev. E. J. Ottewell, L. Th. April 25.—St. Mark, Evangelist.—Holy Communion 7.30 a.m. Intercession prayers will be broadcast from Cathedral over XMHC., 700 kc., daily at 12.10 p.m.

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield.—Morning Prayer in English at 10.30 a.m. Speaker: Dean Wm. Z. L. Sung, M.A. Evening Prayer in English at 6 o'clock Preacher: Rt. Rev. John Hind. D.D.

Union Church.—(International and Interdenominational), 107 Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General).—Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfred Allan.—10.45, Morning Worship. Preacher, Rev. Alex. Baxter, of the London Missionary Society; 10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall; 3, Western District Sunday School at 1 Great Western Road.—Friday, 5.30. Choir rehearsal.

Church of the Air Programme.
Station XMHD. (760 kc., 395m.)
Sunday, April 21
10.00: XMHD., Service (Rev. G. A. Jacobson)
2.00: XHMD., Sacred Concert Gospel Singers
20.15: XMHA. (600kc.) Dr. Bob Jones.
20.30: Gospel Service (Mr. A. E. Phillips)
21.00: Russian Evangelistic Service and Music.
Weekdays, April 22 to April 30
8.30: Thought for the Day (Rev. C. J. Lowe).
12.45: "N.C.D.N." News Broadcast
13.00: Devotional Service and Song
17.00: Classical and Popular Music
20.00: Sacred Concert
20.30: Gospel Service and Song
21.00: "N.C.D.N." News Broadcast
21.30: Russian Service (Tuesday)

Noonday speakers: Mr. K. Faulkner, Dr. H. G. C. Hallock, Rev. A. E. Small, C.I.M. Friends, Miss Edith Spurling and Rev. G. A. Jacobson. All are cordially invited to "Tune In."

Saint Joseph's Church (Rue Montauban) Tel. 85353. Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8.15 and 10.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7.30 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (260 Nanzing Road) Tel. 41428. Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail) Tel. 80725. Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (370 Tatung Road) Tel. 38659. Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.45 a.m.

Our Lady's Church:—Masses on Sunday at 6.30; 7.15 and 7.30 a.m. Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at 3.30 p.m. Mass every day at 6.45 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (730 Kiaochow Road) Tel. 32313. Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

Church of Christ The King: 235 Rue Bourgeat. Tel. 72873 Masses on Sunday at 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 a.m. Benediction Sunday evening at 6.30 p.m. Masses weekdays at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction First Friday at 6.30 p.m.

Fourth Marines Church.—In arranging for and conducting the Fourth Marines divine worship and concert services to be held at the Grand Theatre, tomorrow at 10 a.m., Chaplain Lieut R. R. Marken has chosen as his theme of the morning worship, "Born For What Purpose" based on the Text John 18:37, "To This end have I been born, and to the end came I into the world." Miss Galina Tarakanova one of Shanghai's finest sopranos is the guest artiste of the morning, will sing as her first number, "Ave Maria" by Luigi Luzzi, to be followed with Rubenstein's "Song of Tamara."

First Church of Christ, Scientist, Shanghai 1647 Avenue Road.—Sunday Service 11 a.m. Sunday Service in German 9.30 a.m. Subject: "Doctrine of Atonement." Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting. Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Shanghai Free Christian Church.—(Evangelical) 681 Hart Road.—The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Mr. F. England. Sunday School at 3 p.m. Young Ladies' Bible Class at 4.45 p.m. Evening at 6 o'clock by Mr. F. Tull, followed by Communion Service. Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45 Prayer Meeting.

Community Church.—Dr. John Lyon Caughey will preach in Community Church Sunday at 11 a.m. on the theme, "I love; the verb of affection and devotion," the third sermon in his series on "Some great verbs of the Christian life." Mr. R. V. Dent will be at the organ, and the choir will sing "O Worship the Lord" by Hollins. The offering taken for benevolences at this service will be given to the Associated Foreign Charities. The Church School will meet at 9.30 a.m. The Young People's Christian Endeavour Society will meet at 4 p.m., and the Youth Fellowship group will meet at 5.30 p.m.

Endeavourers Church—Morning service will be held at The Hut, 491 Yu Yuen Road at 10 a.m. The speaker will be Rev. Eugene Erny. Mid-week prayer meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. in room 305, Missions Building, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road

Bethesda Gospel Hall (International).—729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai. Gospel Services are held in: German: on Sunday's at 5-6 p.m. on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4-5 p.m. English: on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30-6.30 p.m. Chinese: on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10-11.30 p.m. on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 2.30-4 p.m. on Thursdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30-7 p.m. on Fridays Bible Class at 5.30-7 p.m.

Society of Friends (Quakers)—A Meeting for worship to which all are welcome will be held at 6 p.m. in room "D" at the Foreign Y.M.C.A., 150 Bubbling Well Road.

"The Hut" 491 Yu Yuen Road.—Sunday School at 3 p.m. Evening Service at 6 o'clock. Preacher, Mr. K. J. Faulkner.

A new, very mild and mellow blend of choicest Empire and exotic Pipe Tobaccos

Packed in double-covered tins to keep the tobacco always fresh.

Mild, Medium and Full
2 oz. $3.20
4 oz. $5.80
8 oz. $10.00

Obtainable at

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES
"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"
Nanking Road

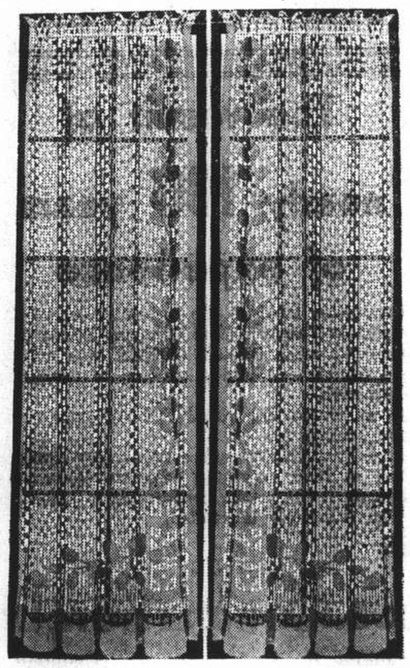
YATES STUDIO

Three 4 in. Photos
One 8 x 10 in. Portrait

$3 only

411 Avenue Joffre
(near Rue Chapsal)
Telephone 82396

FURNISHING WEEK AT WHITEAWAY'S



This Week

WHITEAWAY'S

are making a

SPECIAL DISPLAY OF NEW

SPRING FURNISHINGS

NEW CURTAIN NETS
NEW CRETONNES
NEW FOLKWEAVES

For this week only CURTAINS and LOOSE COVERS will be made up at SPECIAL LOW PRICES.
TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS OFFER—NOW!

LOVELY LACEY CURTAIN NETS TO BRIGHTEN UP YOUR HOME

At WHITEAWAY'S you will find a wide range of designs in both SELF-COLOURED CURTAIN NETS and MIXED TONES. Look at your windows—and see if tasteful, fine quality curtains won't make them more attractive.

PLAIN FILET CURTAIN NETS from $2.75 yd. FANCY NETS from $5.50 yd.

EXCLUSIVE ENGLISH SHADOW TISSUE CRETONNES

Soft tones in small all-over designs. Blue, Taube or Rust grounds with contrasting tone pattern. Width 30 inches.

Price $3.95 yard

FADELESS JASPE FABRIC

The ideal Summer covering for chairs, settees, etc., also drapes well for curtains. In six GUARANTEED FADELESS COLOURS. A really serviceable fabric which will give long wear. Width 46/7 inches.

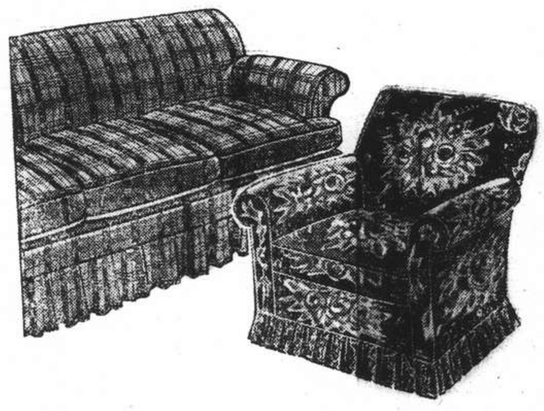
Price $5.95 yard

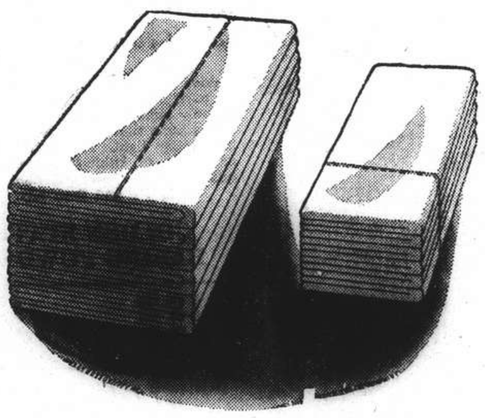
FIGURED FOLKWEAVE FABRICS

For loose covers and drapes. In vertical stripes of Blue, Green, Cerise and Brown on a natural background. Width 46 inches.

Price $6.75 yard

COVERS AND CURTAINS MADE TO ORDER AT SHORT NOTICE





Quality Sheets at Keen Prices

THE "LINFIN" SHEET

A good wearing quality, stocked in light and medium weights. Looks and wears like linen. Fully bleached, hemmed ends.

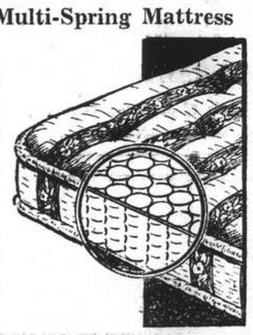
Sizes		Sizes	
54" x 90"	$35.00 pair	70" x 100"	$48.25 pair
64" x 90"	39.50 ,,	70" x 108"	52.50 ,,
64" x 100"	43.50 ,,	90" x 108"	63.00 ,,
70" x 90"	43.75 ,,		

THE "WEARWELL" SHEETS

Domestic sheets, pure bleached, ready washed, soft finish.

Sizes		Sizes	
70" x 90"	$26.50 pair	70" x 108"	$32.50 pair
70" x 100"	29.50 ,,	90" x 108"	39.50 ,,

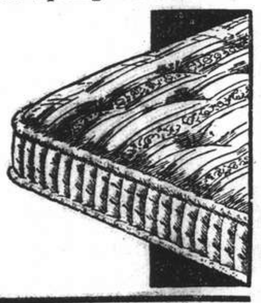
The "Silent Slumber" Multi-Spring Mattress



is unequalled for real restful slumber and comfort. Each mattress contains hundreds of tempered steel springs, each in its own individual case, making it exceedingly soft and comfortable. Best White cotton batting is used for padding and the mattress is covered with imported English damask.

Sizes	3 ft.	3 ft. 6"	4 ft.
Prices	$250,	275,	295
Sizes	4 ft.	6 ins.	5 ft.
Prices	$325,-		350

The "Deep-Rest" Inner-Spring Mattress



The "Deep-Rest" is undoubtedly the finest mattress "buy" in Shanghai today. It is scientifically built *(not stuffed)* of high grade materials in hygienic workrooms under foreign supervision.

Sizes	3 ft.	3 ft. 6"	4 ft.
Prices	$89.50,	105,	120
Sizes	4 ft. 6"		5 ft.
Prices	$135,		150

Other sizes of mattresses made to order at pro rata prices

QUILTED MATTRESS PADS

Filled pure cotton. In White only

Sizes	Prices
2' x 3'	$ 7.50 each
2' x 4'	8.50 ,,
2'6" x 4'6"	9.50 ,,
3'0" x 6'4½"	16.50 ,,
3'6" x 6'4½"	17.50 ,,
5'0" x 6'4½"	22.50 ,,

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

M. P. SAN
CREAM CRACKERS
are getting more popular every day!

Find Out For Yourself if These are the Reasons . . .

They're
Fresh!
Extra-Light!
Wholesome!
Made with Finest Imported Ingredients!
REASONABLY PRICED!

Obtainable at all compradore, provision and department stores.

Service de Luxe by Red and Black around the world

If you wish to make a gift to someone and can't think of anything suitable, play safe and visit our shop.

Crystalware, Porcelains, Silverware, Paintings, Rugs, Handbags etc.

RED and BLACK
277 Avenue Petain

At Special Summer Clearance Prices.

"TANAKA'S GARDEN GUIDE." WRITE TO J. TANAKA & CO.
505, KUMATACHO, SUMIYOSHIKU, OSAKA, JAPAN.

WAVOLINE
NEW PROCESS
Machineless Permanent Wave
Have your next "Perm" in comfort

Perfect waves of natural appearance without the discomfort of electrical process.

Obtainable only at
JANS BEAUTY PARLOUR
1149 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 30930

Are you **INSURED** *against* **BURGLARY?**

AMERICAN ASIATIC UNDERWRITERS
Federal Inc., U.S.A.
17 The Bund Tel. 11144

T. MACDONALD & CO.
FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.
All Kinds of Monuments in Stock Telephone 30466

67 NANKING ROAD

Crawford Building, Tel. 10118

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION
has frequent sailings from
SHANGHAI to CHINWANGTAO
DIRECT

Reservations for passenger accommodation may be made at the
KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION
SHIPPING OFFICE, 3rd Floor
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12 The Bund, entrance Foochow Road, Telephone 11070 or through the principal Travel Bureaux.

The result of nearly 100 years of experience

An organization which is the accredited Agent of every important Transportation Company in the world.
Arrangements made through COOK'S save infinite time and trouble and also allow you to examine every alternative.
Tickets, of course, are issued at tariff rates, and there is no booking fee.
All classes of travellers are accorded every attention, and have at their service a complete chain of offices throughout the world, constituting a Travel Service which is entirely unrivalled.

Consult
Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.
119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335

INTERNATIONAL FUNERAL DIRECTORS
207 Kiaochow Road Telephone 34220
Representatives for
"Rock of Ages" Memorials

Broadway Mansions Hotel
200 Rooms and Suites all with private Bath and Shower
American and European Plan

Broadway Mansions Apartments
Fifty-five unfurnished apartments comprising from single to five rooms.
Each apartment possessing its own kitchen.
"Coolest building in Shanghai during summer months"

Cables: BROADMAN
Telephone 46260

Use
GOLDEN STATE
BAKING POWDER
for delicious cakes

Golden State Baking Powder is made of pure cream tartar which is extremely beneficial to your health, and at the same time, it makes your cakes beautifully light. It is still the least expensive of baking powders in its quality field. Compare these prices . . . and then buy

GOLDEN STATE BAKING POWDER

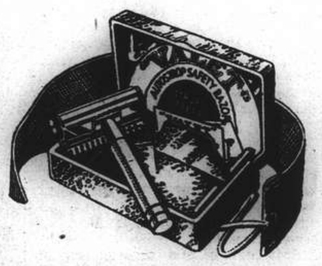
4 oz. tin	$ 0.95
8 oz. tin	$ 1.80
1 lb. tin	$ 3.50
5 lb. tin	$14.00

Obtainable at all leading groceries and department stores.

WHY YOU SHOULD BUY A VALET AUTOSTROP RAZOR

It is economical. A few Valet blades will give you a whole year's shaving.

The NEW Valet 99 Set illustrated here consists of an improved Valet self-stropping razor, strop and three blades in a hygienic moulded case. It is a bargain.



'VALET'
H3

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Articles and letters intended for publication in the news columns of the paper should be addressed to the Editor and not to individuals.

THE CENTRAL BRITISH WAR FUND (Shanghai)

"To raise funds for any purpose connected with the present War, and to distribute the same, giving particular consideration to the care and comfort of those serving in His Majesty's Forces, both during and after the period of hostilities,"

Send *your* contribution to
G. H. STACEY ESQ. (*Hon. Treasurer*)
care of the Hongkong & Shanghai Bank.

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

ST. GEORGE'S DAY, 1940

By Shavian

When we look back through the history of mankind we find that always there have been men who will fight to the death for an ideal. It may be for love of country, love of home or the more abstract love of God. Religion and patriotism are two of the strongest incentives in the human breast and both are deeply embedded in the English soul. The English are a home-loving people with an intense patriotism and, throughout the centuries, aided by these ideals, they have emblazoned in shining letters the greatness of their country while the world has watched and marvelled at their success. Symbolic of their deep religious fervour and unshakeable love of country is St. George, England's patron saint, whose day comes on Tuesday.

From the time of the Norman kings of England the rousing, heartening battle cry, "For St. George and Merrie England," has inspired sons of the Motherland to do valiant deeds on foreign fields and seas. It has carried Englishmen to victory against tremendous odds. In that battle cry love of country and love of religion are indissolubly united. In the Great War it sent British troops over the top to glory. Today it is still the watchword of the brave Englishmen, who are fighting for their country with brothers from Scotland, Wales, Ireland and the British Dominions and Colonies beyond the seas. As in yesteryears it will carry them to victory as it carried Nelson, Wellington, Drake, Collingwood and other English heroes of history to glorious victories.

* * *

Symbolic of Britain's battle for ideals against a ruthless enemy today is the famous Golden Legend story of St. George and the dragon. Having slain the monster, St. George put away his knightly habit, gave all he had to the poor, and went off to preach Christianity. In 287 A. D. he was martyred. Today Britain fights another monster. When she triumphs, and there is little doubt that she will triumph with her faithful ally, France, she will endeavour to set right the great wrongs which have been committed against weaker nations by a 20th century dragon. As St. George bravely went forth to battle with his foe, so Britain has put on her armour to fight for the protection of everything that an Englishman holds dear, sanctity of the home, freedom from oppression, for King and Country. Unlike St. George she will not be a martyr.

* * *

In the years which have followed the outbreak of the Great War, many of the crowned rulers of Europe have fallen. Yet, throughout this time of social and political upheaval, the British Empire has stood completely unassailed and, if possible, has strengthened its hold upon the British people. Here again, is an indication of Britain's greatness. St. George stands for the King, for the people of the land, for their loyalty to Sovereign and his rulers, for their united support when danger threatens. The year 1940 sees Britons welded into a solid, patriotic mass behind King and Parliament as battle clouds hover over London, Paris and, indeed, the whole of Europe. They will not fail in this time of emergency. They have never failed before. Victory must come to such a people.

* * *

To the Englishman abroad St. George's Day, perhaps, means much more than it does to homeside folk, to whom the longing for England's beautiful countryside, with its green fields, pleasant, rippling streams and leafy valleys, is unknown. The English, and most of them dwell in cities, are strongly gifted with the rural feeling which manifests itself in the phrase, "Merrie England." They possess a quick sensibility of the beauties of nature and a keen relish for the pleasures and employments of the country. The businessman has his snug retreat in the vicinity of the metropolis where he often displays as much zeal in the cultivation of his flower garden and the maturing of his fruits as he does in the conduct of his business. In the most dark and dingy corners of the city, the drawing room window represents frequently a bank of flowers; every spot capable of vegetation has its flower plot and lawn; every home has its flower-filled vases.

This worship of natural beauty is intensified in the breast of the exile, to whom, on St. George's Day, there comes a picture of his own pleasant land as he knew it before he set out to live in foreign climes. He sees the old country lanes along which he was wont to wander, the village pub with its bread and cheese and mugs of beer supped amid the sylvan scene provided by oak, ash and sycamore and the green lawn. He pictures again his old friends, his old school and his first venture into the hectic business life of the town or city. To the exile from England St. George's Day means more than one can imagine.

* * *

On such a day as this it is well also to remember the men in His Majesty's Forces, who, under St. George's inspiration, are serving King and Country on foreign fields, at home and in British possessions abroad. Since the outbreak of war they have covered themselves with glory. No one, not even the enemy, can deny that. The Royal Navy, faithful to its glorious traditions, has earned the undying gratitude of its country. The Royal Air Force, baby of Britain's powerful defences, has gone out to conquer and has proved itself worthy of admiration and respect by its brilliant feats of daring and skill against an enemy whose air power is the greatest in the world. The Army, too, although not so much in the news as its two sister services, is there as well and it is doing its job quietly and efficiently in the usual British way. To such forces as these spectacular victories must come sooner or later.

An article such as this would not be complete without reference to the present operations in Norway in which all of Britain's fighting services have proved, and are proving, their mettle against an enemy whose power cannot be belittled. Reminiscent of the glorious victory at Trafalgar, the heroic action of British troops at Waterloo and countless glorious feats of British daring and bravery throughout the history of the Motherland was the action of the British Navy at the outbreak of fighting in Norway. Into battle it went in traditional British style. To the enemy it gave no quarter nor did it ask for any. After a gruelling and nerve-wracking action, which lasted for days, and which, to a lesser extent is still going on, the enemy's fleet suffered an almost annihilating defeat. Scarred but proud the Navy withdrew from the battle only because there were no more ships to fight, many having been sunk while the remainder fled to the safety of fjords and Norwegian ports. Many of these were sunk later by the relentless sea dogs of Britain. A glorious action of which Nelson must be proud. The R.A.F., too, did its part and is continuing to do so while the Army is in the field to assist its sister services and the beleaguered Norwegians.

With such men as these fighting for King and Country, Britain's power cannot be challenged. The ultimate triumph of her arms is assured.

Wisdom from the Weeklies

Strange Church The New Pepys writes in "Truth":—Sorry I am to hear that the Revd Mr. Clement McCormick, Vicar of the Church of King Charles the Martyr in Tunbridge Wells, has died. 'Tis one of the strangest churches for diversities of architecture ever I was in; having been begun early in the reign of merrie Charles, when the waters of Tunbridge Wells (then a hamlet of a few cottages) were discovered to have a salubrious virtuosity, and it instantly leapt into a modish spa. Whereto all the Quality of the Town did flock headed by Charles himself and his favourites of both sexes, soe that houses had to be erected for their receptioun and a church for them to worshipp in, being the modish thing, eeven in those licentious times, for the Quality do to of a Lord's Day, if onelie for an example to the lower orders. Thus was begun the church of King Charles the Martyr, but for lack of money had to be slowly built by bitts and pieces that did not reach finality for hard upon 200 yrs. And thus it is that any knowledgeable persoun who now visits it can trace for himself its architecturall history in this odd, yet not unfascinating, patchwork of divers peeriodickall styles. Hath alsoe, I have been told—allbeit I myself have not verified this—the singularity of standing in 2 counties, ½ in Kent and ½ in Sussex.

* * *

American Opinions Observer writes in "Horse and Hound": — An American — who fought in the last European war and whose word I can trust—has told me, quite plainly, why his country is keeping out of the present War. He says that Americans entered the last war with a great deal of enthusiasm, as they thought they were doing something for the cause of peace. The political machinations of the Peace Treaty, however, completely disillusioned them and the all-round situation since has made it worse. I think, he writes, the debt question had something to do with it, but not very much, except to a few politicians. With so many of the countries our nation completely forgave the war debts and asked only for the repayment of loans following the treaty of peace. This, of course, was not true with England and France, but was true with many of the smaller countries, and I feel certain that frank acknowledgment of the situation, rather than name-calling on the part the various French and English political leaders, would have led to practical terms, at least, with this country, because our people in general were in a mood that could have produced such a settlement. This is, however, all water over the dam now, and it will probably take a particularly horrible sequence of events to rouse the war spirit in this country again: at least, as far as a cause is concerned. This does not represent my personal feeling at all, which is strongly behind the democratic nations, but does represent the feeling of the majority of people. I believe that democracy is sufficiently worth fighting for, and that any way that will ensure its perpetuity with the least sacrifice is best. Most people however, mistrust European "causes" and "philosophies" nowadays.

* * *

Income Tax Dodgers Whatever may be said about the way in which the country's money is spent, there is no doubt that to the ordinary man its collection is an example of true totalitarian efficiency, intimates "Truth." The small income taxpayer who does not send the Inland Revenue a cheque on the nail gets demands couched in more and more offensive terms until, when he is a single instalment behind, a summons arrives giving him a few days' notice to pay or go to jail no matter how regular his payments may have been beforehand. All the more surprising, therefore, is it to read such a case as that of Jack Abraham Phillips, the West End building promoter, who died at Christmas. His creditors are to meet soon and one of the chief will be the Inland Revenue, who will, it is stated, be claiming over £100,000. If the sum makes one gasp, even more do the circumstances under which it was allowed to accumulate. Phillips, according to the "Daily Express" ran a racing-stable and habitually gave Christmas presents amounting to £3,000. His mode of life, in fact, was one of towering extravagance rooted in speculation, and when the war came the whole edifice collapsed. Yet, year after year, the Inland Revenue officials went to him obediently, cap in hand, craving for a few crumbs—which he could then well have spared—from the overloaded table. Now they will have to get what they can, and from all appearances it is not likely to be much. Disgusting as the whole episode is, it would be shocking if it were not so characteristic When the Treasury myrmidons want to get money out of someone with £500 a year, they behave like vultures. When the sum is £50,000 a year, they coo like any sucking dove. Phillips' case is typical of their leniency with the big fish, and other examples which will at once spring to mind are those of the late Jimmy White, the late Edgar Wallace, and the late (with his payments at any rate) Clarence Johnston, once of the famous music-hall partnership. The moral is that the less Sir John Simon talks about sacrifices, and the quicker he gives instructions that the Inland Revenue are to be a harsh with the big debtor as with the small one, the better for the country's morale.

* * *

Injustice to Nurses It is alarming to find the Government making no serious attempt to understand and deal with the serious grievances of the nursing profession, intimates "Time and Tide." To the request made to them by the combined nursing associations that trained nurses, now thrown out of work by the substitution of auxiliaries, should be employed instead of auxiliaries or as instructors to auxiliaries at First Aid Posts, the Ministry of Health have only replied that they cannot advise additional appointments at present. In the meantime these trained nurses are either without work or pay, or they have been forced by need into other employments. Meanwhile, numbers of sick people who urgently need attention have not been able to get into hospital, others have been discharged long before they were fit to go home, and auxiliary nurses, whose training is counted in hours, have been allowed to undertake the most responsible hospital duties. Nor is this all. A ruling passed by the London County Council allows the Local Officer of Health for the duration of the war to override at any time the regulation which limits the hours of work for State-registered nurses to 96 hours a fortnight. It is true that the ruling states that the intention is to adhere to 96 hours "as long as the conditions of actual work do not necessitate departure from it." Naturally, in an emergency, a nurse would not expect to be able to stick to her exact hours, nor to go off duty to the minute, immediately after an air-raid for instance. Nurses are ungrudging in service, and do give and would give full measure. But are they to have no protection from arbitrary regulation, to be entirely dependent on the decency and fairness of the local officer? Such a state of affairs would not and ought not to be tolerated in any other body of servants of the public. At a time when it has been found necessary to increase the salaries of railwaymen and engineers, are nurses, the most important public health employees, to be exposed to a possibility of unlimited overtime without extra pay or chance of redress? No wonder that the number of probationers is steadily decreasing. It cannot be too often or too emphatically brought to the notice of the public that this confusion and unfairness in the handling of the nursing profession is already the cause not merely of unnecessary suffering but a danger to the sick, and that it is likely, if a state of emergency comes, to cost thousands of lives.

* * *

About the Weather Permanent good weather, indeed, is what more and more I ask. Not monotonous weather, but weather that, though infinitely various, is never too hot and never too cold, never too wet and never too dry, never too stagnant and never and never too stormy, writes "Y.Y." in the "New Statesman and Nation." Monotonous sunshine I should hate as I should hate monotonous ice. If I were a millionaire, nothing would tempt me less than an advertisement of a "Land of Perpetual Sunshine." Perhaps, on the whole, the climate of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales is the best. I once heard an ardent English Tory maintaining this and declaring that it was the anti-patriotic Liberal press that had spread the idea that England was an island of fogs with an unsatisfactory climate. Gales, again, had their terrors, though not always unpleasant terrors. There is a certain agreeable excitement in being roused from one's bed at midnight and taken downstairs to sit among one's elders by the fire while rooftops and chimney-pots have become the playthings of the fury of the elements. Any excuse to sit up late is good when one is too young to imagine disaster. Being older, I no longer care for gales, though I confess, when I was last in a gale at sea I could sympathize with those hardier spirits who gaze from the deck on the beauty of swirling moonlit waters with the ship again and again halted and held, yet ploughing through them with the daring of a leaping salmon. On the whole, however, whether by land or sea, I am on the side of calm weather. I am no natural rough-and-tumbler, either on the earth or on the ocean.

* * *

1,000,000 Women Mr. Winston Churchill's call for 1,000,000 additional women for the munitions industry is reminiscent of a similar campaign which was launched in 1915, points out "Time and Tide." To stimulate the recruitment of women for industry Mrs. Pankhurst organized a spectacular procession of women for munitions work. Thousands of volunteers answered the call only to find the appeal completely premature. There were very few actual vacancies open. For the great majority of women there were no recruiting centres, no training facilities, and the factories in which they were likely to work were not even built. Mr. Churchill's appeal, made at a time when there are over 1,300,000 insured workers without job, has raised some anxiety in Trade Union circles. It is unfortunate that the initial appeal should have been made without detailed discussions with the T.U.C., but there is no doubt that the nation will have to draw heavily on women's labour if industrial production is to be maintained. According to the Institute of Statistics' detailed calculations, about 4,000,000 additional women workers will be required. The present labour force is made up of approximately 15,600,000 men and 6,350,000 women. On the assumption that 3,800,000 men are required for the Armed forces, and that there is a slight net increase in the total number of workers required, it is estimated that we shall need 4,000,000 women entrants for industry and commerce. The metal industries alone will need more than 1,500,000 new women workers if production is to reach its desired level. This is an immense problem with wide implications. To secure such a number of additional women workers, every single and widowed woman between the ages of 14 and 55 would be required and also one-third of the married women in the same age group. If anything approaching that figure is to be obtained there will be a number of serious problems to be faced. There must be a satisfactory measure of industrial organization among the new women workers in order to insist on adequate wage rates and conditions of employment. Once the principles are settled, there is much preparatory work to be done before the women can be employed. Well-equipped training centres will have to be found where the flood of potential workers can have a training course of six to twelve weeks. Already production in some factories has been slowed down because of the rising proportion of unskilled workers. And with the introduction of such a number of women workers to factories in newly developed areas the Government will have to review the problem of housing them and providing for their welfare in the munitions centres.

* * *

Action for Colonies German propaganda waged against British imperialism has, in a backhand way, done a certain service. It has roused the British public to a greater sense of responsibility towards the Empire and to more searching enquiries as to what this imperialism is, suggests "Time and Tide." On the whole it may be said that Great Britain is as good as any other great imperial Power, in some respects better since British colonial administration has at least the potential virtues of a growing child. But in some areas its faults are all too plain. One serious blemish lay in the West Indies, where the acute economic distress that became apparent in 1938 led to serious disturbances and to the appointment of a Royal Commission under Lord Moyne. Although one can appreciate the various reasons, some as it seems to us good, some bad, which led the Government to decide not to publish the Commission's Report fully in wartime, the nation cannot but regret their decision. Meanwhile the Government is to carry out a considerable number of the Royal Commission's recommendations. But, just as there is room for improvement in our colonial policy there is room for hope, and a definite step forward has been taken in the Government annoucement of the new "Development and Welfare Vote." In this connection it will be recalled that in the House of Commons the Secretary of State announced that there cannot be one policy for the Dominions and another for the Colonies; in short, that the policy of H.M. Government was to work gradually but steadily, towards self-government and dominion status for every territorial group in the Empire, however small. The new Vote is a move in the direction. It replaces the "Colonial Development Fund" now limited to a maximum of £1,000,000 per year and will provide assistance to colonial Governments—Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories alike—up to £5,000,000 per year for ten years. The object of the former Fund was to assist schemes for the development of agriculture and industry in the Colonies thereby, promoting trade with industries in the United Kingdom. The new Vote is not only bigger than the former fund but, as the change of title denotes, its objects are wider and more liberal. It is not to be used merely for such economic development as would directly profit Britain; it is to be used for the economic advancement of the territories themselves and for the improvement of social services. The resources of the Vote will not only be available for capital expenditure, thus many overdue improvements in the services, hitherto impossible because of the limited resources of local budgets, will be made possible. Finally, in addition to these enhanced grants the Government is also to set aside £500,000 per annum for research. The new Vote makes it clear that the Colonies are not to be regarded as merely exploitable wealth but as developing communities.

Major Clash Looming Near Trondheim

Two British, One French Divisions Totalling 50,000 Men Massed Against German Forces of About 3,200; Norwegians Ready at Staenkjer

Stockholm, Apr. 20.

EVENTS seem to be shaping for fighting in the region of Trondheim, where the Norwegians have been able to complete mobilization, and fully equipped are concentrating at Staenkjer, 60 miles to the north of Trondheim, according to reports reaching here. They have made contact with the Allies who landed at Namsos, Molde and Laerdal, which are 75 miles inland from the mouth of Sogne Fjord. Contact is also reported between the Norwegians and Allies south of Trondheim.

The Germans are said to be putting a ring of defences round the town, and fighting is also expected 20 miles to the south, between Orkdal and Kvaal. The junction of Elverum is a vital point of communications with the north, writes Reuter's Military Correspondent. Every inch of the German advance since the fall of Kongsvinger has been contested by the Norwegian rearguard, which has blown up bridges and mined roads. The Germans are reported to have lost 200 men, trying to cross the River Glommen, when Norwegian guerillas trapped the invaders by destroying a dam farther up-stream. If reports are confirmed that Canadians have landed at the head of Romsdals Fjord, which runs 160 miles south-eastwards to Hamar, sharp fighting may soon be expected in that area.

Nothing is definitely known of the Allies' strength, but according to one report there are two British divisions and one French division, altogether about 50,000 men. The Germans are reported to have put 1,200 men ashore originally in the Trondheim district, and it is supposed another 2,000 have arrived by air.

The Germans, weak in numbers, are expected to fight defensively, and are reported to be already calling back detachments along the railway. It is also expected the Germans may make surprise onslaughts with small detachments, to hinder the progress of the Allies southward from Namsos.

Reinforcements are reported to have been sent to the 400 Germans who landed on the ice six miles east of Namsos, who have already been in action against the Allies.

Reports from Narvik come from refugees, who succeeded in escaping, and who usually arrive exhausted after skiing across the country. They say all exit from Narvik is prohibited for both sexes, and the shortage of food felt is relieved occasionally when fishing boats arrive. They declare the Germans at Narvik are caught like rats in a trap, and that all Lofoten is held by the British. There have been numerous reports of gunfire in the Skager-Rak, but people on the coast have seen nothing.—Reuter.

No Resistance at Hamar

On Swedish Border, Apr. 20.

The motorized German advance on Halmar and Elverum appeared today to be meeting with very little Norwegian resistance. Both towns have been severely bombed by the Nazi air force in the past two days. Norwegian troops are hastily preparing to evacuate Hamar which is devoid of any defences. A Scandinavian-American field hospital was preparing to enter Norwegian territory from Sweden. Mrs. Florence Harriman, United States Minister to Norway, came to see the volunteer workers.—United Press.

Gunfire Heard Off Sweden

Stockholm, Apr. 20.

Extremely heavy gunfire was heard off the coast of Bohusland, north of Gothenburg, in the Skager Rak at 5 o'clock yesterday morning, the Stockholm radio announced here last night. Gunfire was still audible at 10 a.m., the radio said, and seemed to be moving south, indicating a sea battle was in progress in the Skager Rak. South-west of Lysekil detonations from the sea were so strong that houses were shaken and windows smashed at 6 a.m., the radio declared.

German capture of Hamar and Elverum must how be considered confirmed, the "Dagens Nyheter" said today. Allied and Norwegian troops joined forces both north and south of Trondheim, the Swedish-Norwegian border corespondent of the "Svenska Dagbladet" said.

Allied and Norwegian troops were gathered at Steinker, north of Trondheim, and at a point 30 kilometers south of Trondheim, between Orkdal and Kvaal, he added. Allied forces which landed at Namsos, eight miles north of Trondheim, were reported to be equipped with heavy artillery pieces, he said, and added there was belief that German positions at Trondheim must be considered strong, especially after additional supplies, arms and ammunition in the past few days.

The Stockholm Radio, quoting the Norwegian High Command, said Norwegian and British forces had established a defence line from Namsos, about eight miles north of Trondheim, across the country to the Swedish frontier.

The "Dagens Nyheter" asserted that German troops had retreated from the Namsos sector, leaving many dead on the battlefield. Many prisoners were taken by the Allies, the

(Continued on page 10, col. 1)

Berlin Claiming Hamar Occupied

Shock Troop Spearhead Said to Be Forty Miles From Kongsvinger Base

Berlin, Apr. 20.

For the first time the official German news agency today said British troops had landed in Norway, but added that Britain had failed to land enough men to cause effective resistance to German advances at any point except Harstad, near Narvik. "Germany will take counter-action with all severity against those Norwegian areas where so-called British help is reported."

German troops in Norway yesterday were 65 kilometers north of Kongsvinger and the fall of Elverum was imminent, the German news agency, D.N.B., announced here last night. Hamar and the villages of Roverud and Grinder were occupied by German troops, the agency said.

"On the east side of the Glommen River the German advance continued," the agency reported. "German troops also saw action on the west side of the river. The Norwegians so far have been unable to resist the German advance."

It was officially denied here that German troops had engaged British forces at Namsos yesterday. D.N.B. said German bombers made a direct hit on two British transports near the Norwegian coast.

The agency also said German bombers scored two direct hits on a cruiser off the west coast of Norway. The bombs dropped on the transports created a panic among the British troops, who were preparing to disembark, the agency said. Most of the troops, the agency concluded, leaped into the water and tried to swim several miles to shore.—United Press.

London Denies Transport Sunk

London, Apr. 20.

A joint Admiralty and War Office communique states German claims that a British transport was sunk off the Norwegian coast yesterday in a bombing raid are untrue.—Reuter.

Soviet Envoy Back In Berlin

Amsterdam Sees Nazi-Red Stand in Balkans

Amsterdam, Apr. 20.

Bearer of a personal message from the Soviet Foreign Commissar, M. Viacheslav Molotoff, to the German Foreign Minister, Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop, dealting with the settlement of all pending problems in the Balkans, M. Alexander Schwartzeff, Soviet Ambassador to the Reich, returned to Berlin from Moscow today.

The "Telegraaf" says there can be no doubt that Berlin and Moscow are at one in their desire to eradicate the influence of the Allies in South-East Europe. Great hopes are being entertained in Berlin regarding an eventual agreement whereby Germany, Italy and Soviet Russia would divide the south-eastern states of Europe in three zones of influence. Germany's zone would be Rumania, Hungary and Bulgaria, Italy would control Greece and Yugoslavia, and Soviet Russia would be given a free hand in Turkey.—Havas.

Belgians Urged to Be Prepared

Premier Reveals Thousands Of Aliens Interned

Brussels, Apr. 20.

"Not knowing with certainty what tomorrow will bring, let us prepare both for peace and war," declared the Premier, M. Hubert Pierlot, in a speech here last night.

Speaking of Belgium's control of alien measures, M. Pierlot said thousands of foreigners had been interned, while the personnel of the Surete had been reinforced, and strategic centres were being guarded.

He affirmed the recent declaration of the Foreign Minister, M. Paul-Henri Spaak, that Belgium would defend herself if attacked.—Reuter.

West Front Activities Intensified

Paris, Apr. 20.

The Western Front, continuing the flurry of activity which began with the clash in the north, today saw a number of skirmishes, both on land and in the air, between French and German forces, says the French communique. "Lively local engagements occurred between French and German reconnaissance patrols east of the Moselle and near the village of Blies. There was some artillery action in the latter region. Our fighting planes met enemy reconnaissance planes in combat and brought one down behind our lines; another was forced to land out of control behind the German lines. All our craft returned safely to their base."—Havas.

Third Power Interests to Be Driven Out

Tientsin Accord Will Not Change Japanese Plans, Army Declares

Peiping, Apr. 20.

Japanese military requirements will decide the lifting or the strengthening of the blockade against the French and the British Concessions in Tientsin, Japanese military circles here said today commenting on the impending conclusion of an Anglo-Japanese accord on the ten-month-old dispute in the North China port.

The isolation of the concessions, they pointed out, was carried out because of a strategic requirement that made the adoption of such drastic measures necessary for the attainment of the Japanese military objectives in China.

The disputed issues at Tientsin, however, had been practically settled, they admitted. This was attributed by Japanese military circles to the acceptance by the British Government of "Japan's rightful demands."

The settlement of the Tientsin dispute, they continued, would not divert the Japanese authorities from their "immutable policy to drive from China all third Power interests engaged in exploiting this country."—Domei.

Pearl River Now Reopened

Canton Merchants Reserve Opinion of Move Pending Effect of Restrictions

Canton, Apr. 20.

Canton was reopened to general trade today for the first time since October 23, 1938.

Because the lifting of restrictions by the Japanese military and naval authorities was earlier than generally expected, no foreign vessel was scheduled to reach here today.

The Portuguese vessel Shengchang was expected here on Monday, followed by a British steamer. The ss. Kaishu Maru, Japanese, sailed for Macao this morning.—Domei.

Canton Merchants Cautious

Canton, Apr. 20.

This would appear to be a step in the right direction, but before the value of the step can be accurately determined, full details of the procedure governing movements of steamers and the import and export of cargoes must be examined, as well as the list of detailed restricted and prohibited articles, declares a statement issued by the Canton Foreign Chamber of Commerce in regard to the reopening of the Pearl River.

Should the regulations and restrictions be of such a nature as to hamper the free movement of merchandise formerly obtaining under the control of the Customs, the statement continues, "the reopening may prove valueless to trading and shipping interests.

"It is difficult to understand why merchants are compelled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, and to obtain his permission, before submitting a relative application to the Commissioner.

Strange Procedure

"This regulation is contrary to established procedure relative to applications for cargo, and cannot be viewed with equanimity.

"Furthermore, it will involve traders in a great deal of unnecessary work and expense, leading to vexatious delays.

"It must constantly be borne in mind that Canton is mainly a centre for the collection and distribution of export and import merchandise. While the free movement of cargoes in surrounding districts, which largely comprise producing and consuming areas, is restricted, no resumption of trade in any volume is expected.

"Restoration of Whampoa and other delta ports to the control of the Customs is also absolutely essential to the conduct of normal trade."—Reuter.

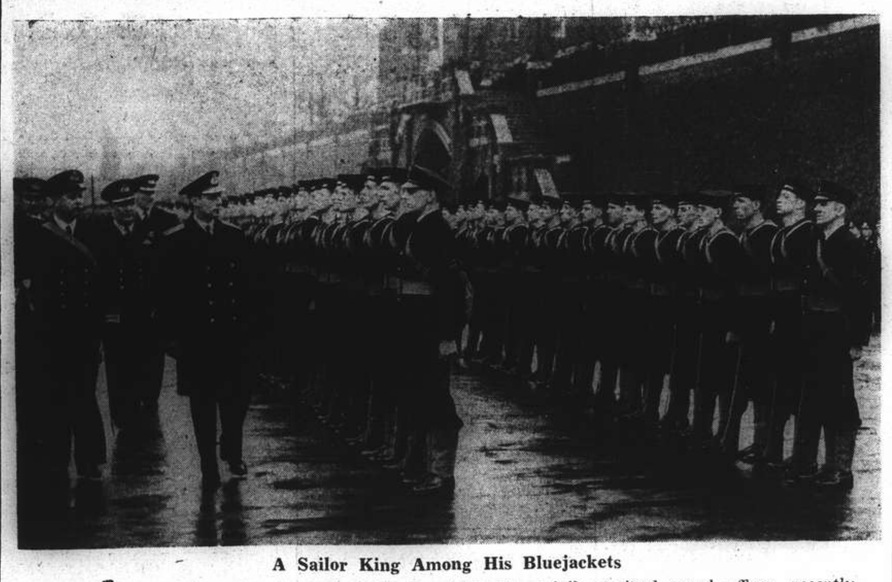
Shipping Retrictions

Canton, Apr. 20.

For the time being, vessels allowed to call at Canton will be limited to two Japanese, one Portuguese, and one British. The Japanese ships will be permitted to make eight round trips between here and Hongkong every month, while the British vessel will be allowed four. Between Canton and Macao, Japanese ships will be authorized to make 14 round trips monthly and the Portuguese four.

With the two Japanese ships being able to carry jointly but 300 tons of cargo on each trip, in addition to the 500 tons by the Portuguese and 1,000 tons by the British, the maximum quantity of trade in one month will be limited to 9,000 tons.

Customs revenue each month will not exceed $30,000.—Domei.



A Sailor King Among His Bluejackets

His Majesty the King, like the rest of the Royal Family, a fully trained naval officer, recently visited a famous naval barracks in England where he inspected the "Wrens," watched signalling parties at work and chatted with men who have taken part in battles against the enemy. The picture shows His Majesty inspecting a guard of honour of British bluejackets.

Motives for Announcement On N.E.I. Canvassed

No Conversations in Tokyo Had Been Opened By British Ambassador; Japan's View Clarified

Tokyo, Apr. 20.

IT is still too early to state definitely the reasons which actuated the Japanese Cabinet to decide on publication of the informal statement made by the Minister for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Hachiro Arita, on April 16 in regard to the Dutch East Indies.

It seems not impossible that Japan received a broad hint that an invasion of the Netherlands was imminent, and that a demonstration of Japan's "nuisance value" to her partners in the Anti-Comintern Pact would be welcomed.

In any event, the Cabinet was astute enough to realise that a favourable opportunity had presented itself, not only enabling Japan to publish to the world her aim of "preserving her special interests in the areas adjacent to her own territory," but also of exerting pressure on the Netherlands with the object of forcing oil and other economic concessions in the Dutch East Indies.

Allegations Denied

Statements in the Japanese press to the effect that the issue was originally raised by the British Ambassador in a conversation with the Japanese Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs are understood to be as entirely untrue as the assertion of the "Nichi-Nichi" that the Netherlands Minister, General J. C. Pabst, commented on the subject when Mr. Arita officially handed him a copy of the Japanese statement, beyond remarking that he would immediately transmit it to his Government.

Although the Japanese Government, says the "Nichi Nichi," already "has set its face like flint" on the question of possible belligerent action in the Netherlands East Indies, Japanese financial circles are still worried over reports of the imminent extension of the European war to that area.

They of all persons know full well the importance of the East Indies as an outlet for Japanese industrial activity, says the newspaper, especially since the United States has virtually turned its back on Japan. Japanese financiers are apprehensive lest either of the belligerents in Europe should attempt to place the Netherlands colonies under "protection."

It is held easy to understand that involvement of the Netherlands East Indies in war would mean interference with its export of oil, scrap iron and other materials to Japan, without which Japan could hardly continue the manufacture of munitions, it is alleged. It would also mean the loss of the most hopeful market for Japanese exports, the door for which already has been closed in America, it is claimed, by termination of the commercial treaty with Japan and, in Britain, by increasing stringent control over foreign exchange in all sterling bloc nations.

Japan Being Squeezed

Japanese trade thus is being squeezed between America and Britain, complains the "Nichi Nichi," and hence it is only natural for Japan to try to free itself of this pressure and to develop commerce with other countries which will welcome it.

Citing alleged indications that Germany will take the initiative in invading the Netherlands, the "Nichi Nichi" says it will be Britain which, in that event, will attach special importance to the East Indies. Britain will say, imagines the "Nichi Nichi," "we will take the trouble to protect the abundant resources of the Netherlands East Indies because it would be dangerous to leave them alone."

Now why should Britain say anything like that? the newspaper demands, replying for itself that Britain is just afraid Japan might take advantage of the European confusion to take the Indies itself, having plenty of armed forces quite near and ready to march at any time.

When Foreign Minister Arita was asked during the last Diet session what would Japan do if either of the European belligerents interfered with the Netherlands East Indies, Mr. Arita, the "Nichi Nichi" recalls, replied that Japan has no territorial ambitions but has a great interest in the economic development of the South Seas areas. The newspaper asserts that anyone else in Mr. Arita's position would have answered in the same way.

Other Powers Suspicious

Japan's South Seas development policy, says the "Nichi Nichi," has aroused the suspicions of third countries, which think Japan covets the natural resources of the Netherlands East Indies. Japan, however, can do nothing about these suspicions, because thinking is free to anybody in the world.

Britain which is said to have "simply robbed" the Netherlands of its possessions in the past, now pictures itself as a watch-dog over Holland's natural resources. All Britain wants is to obstruct Japanese advancement in the South Seas, the paper declares.

Both Britain and America are alleged to fear that Japan will gain

(Continued on page 10, col. 3)

U.S. Navy Ready For Anything

Fleet Prepared For Action In Any Quarter, Secretary Of Navy Declares

Aboard U.S.S. Nashville, Apr. 20.

The United States Fleet is now prepared for action anywhere in the world, the Secretary of Navy, Mr. Charles Edison, said last night as he arrived at Mare Island from Hawaii where he viewed the navy in Pacific manœuvres last week.

Commenting on the Netherlands East Indies issue, Mr. Edison said that "with what we have now our Fleet is prepared to go anywhere our national policy may send us."

Mr. Edison expressed his enthusiasm over the demonstration of efficiency and power given him by the navy during his visit to Hawaii.

"The navy does not create national policy," he said. "It goes anywhere it is instructed to go."

He said Hawaii was being built up into a "very strong outpost."

While the fleet is now ready to go anywhere that emergency may demand, Mr. Edison said it still needs some improvements. He said he would ask Congress for more oil and ammunition appropriations in order to extend the scope of the present Pacific manœuvres.—United Press.

Rome's Charges

Rome, Apr. 20.

The United States fleet is manœuvring in the Pacific because it intends to seize the Netherlands East Indies if Holland is involved in the European war, the "Popolo di Roma" hinted yesterday.

Commenting on the statement made by the Japanese Foreign Minister, Mr. Hachiro Arita, that Japan would not tolerate other Powers in the East Indies, the newspaper declared, "The Hague Government hurriedly assured Japan that such a hypothesis was outside the realm of probabilities. But what does the Dutch Government know of the unknown future? Meanwhile, American battleships are sailing toward the Pacific."—United Press.

Germany, Rumania to Sign New Accord

Trade Agreement Extended to German Protectorates

Bucharest, Apr. 20.

Economic discussions between Germany and Rumania terminated last night, and an agreement is expected to be signed today.

It is understood that it comes within the framework of the existing trade treaty, and contains the following points:

1. Extension of the present trade and payments agreement to German protectorate territories, except Poland.

2. Unification of Customs duties between Rumania on the one hand, and Germany and Bohemia and Moravia on the other.

3. All wheat contracts signed before the Rumanian re-export ban shall be executed.—Reuter.

Mr. Hull Not Running For Presidency

Washington, Apr. 20.

The Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull, whose name has often figured in speculation over possible Democratic Presidential nominees, stated last night that he was "not a candidate for anything." Speaking with emphasis, he told reporters that he had no political aspirations.—Reuter.

Hunger Strike Ends in Irish Prison

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Dublin, Apr. 20.

The hunger strike of five prisoners in Mountjoy jail, where one hunger-striker recently died, has been called off. Shortly after the strike was ended, one of the five died, making the second death within four days.—Reuter.

Mr. Churchill on Air On St. George's Day

Mr. Winston Churchill, First Lord of the Admiralty, will speak at the St. George's lunch in London on Tuesday. His speech will be broadcast by the B.B.C. over both the home and overseas service from 13.00 to 13.25 G.M.T. (Shanghai time, 9 p.m. to 9.25 p.m.) on transmission No. 2 over GSG (16.86 metres).

Recordings of his speech will be broadcast at 14.30 G.M.T. (Shanghai time, 10.30 p.m.) on transmission No. 3 over GSG (16.86 metres); at 19.30 G.M.T. (Shanghai time, 3.30 a.m., April 24) on transmission No. 4 over GSI (19.66 metres); at 01.45 G.M.T. on April 24 (Shanghai time, 9.45 a.m., April 24) on transmission No. 5 over GSD (25.53 metres); and finally, at 07.45 G.M.T. on April 24 (Shanghai time, 3.45 p.m.) on transmission No. 1 over GSD (25.53 metres) and GSB (31.55 metres).

First Awards for Norway Campaign

British Fliers Prove Daring; Germans Lose 73 Planes in Ten Days

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 20.

Award of the Distinguished Flying Cross to Squadron-Leader George Ernest Peacock for courage in leading a raid on enemy warships in Bergen is announced in the "London Gazette."

Similar awards are made to Acting Flight-Lieutenant Edgar Norman Ryder for bringing down a Nazi plane during an enemy raid at sea in April, and to Flying-Officer Dereck Jack French and Pilot-Officer William Author Coote Mulloy, who successfully attacked a German cruiser in the Bergen roadstead. Mulloy is said to have secured a direct hit with a bomb. The awards to Peacock, French and Mulloy are the first of the British campaign in Norway.

The "Gazette" says that Peacock displayed remarkable courage and determination. After an original attack by his formation, he returned alone and repeated his run over the target in face of heavy anti-aircraft fire, and on the return flight to his base he again turned back and shot down an enemy flying-boat into the sea.

The attack by French and Mulloy on a German cruisers was made in face of intense anti-aircraft fire. The operation necessitated more than 1,000 miles flying over sea.

Ryder was ordered to investigate an enemy raid. He took off alone, shot down an enemy plane, and was then forced to come down in the sea. His plane sank, but when at a considerable depth Ryder managed to extricate himself and was picked up by a trawler.

73 Nazi Planes Lost in Ten Days

A German claim that "during the last few days the British could only bring down ten German planes," is ridiculed in authoritative circles in London, where it is stated that official British bulletins covering the period from April 6 to April 17 recorded 28 German aircraft destroyed and 19 badly damaged and probably lost. To this must be added figures from Stockholm of six German aircraft brought down or interned in Sweden, and ten destroyed by the Norwegians. In addition, at the lowest estimate, ten must have been destroyed in ten bombardments of Stavanger. Thus the total, these same circles state, must be reckoned as 54 German aircraft lost, and 19 damaged and probably lost.

British losses for the same period, as officially announced, are 25 aircraft of various types.

The Air Ministry's latest casualty list, issued here today, comprises: 22 killed (including six previously reported missing); 67 missing; 28 wounded or injured; and eight died. Three, who were previously reported missing, are now safe.—Reuter.

Italian Hint of Intervention In European Conflict

Allied Contraband Control Resented; "The Times," London, Exposes Fascist Attitude

Rome, Apr. 20.

ANOTHER hint of possible early Italian intervention in the European war is contained in an article, headed "Hour of Destiny," published on the eve of Herr Hitler's birthday in the "Popolo d'Italia," a paper which was founded by Signor Mussolini. "The genius who has hitherto preserved the country from war," the newspaper says, "may choose the day and manner of intervention. A great people like ours in the centre of the war zone cannot forever hold its arm without ultimately reducing itself to the fate of every peacemaker, who 'gets it' from both sides.

"A great people like ours cannot look on like an outsider while events take place which will modify the map of the Continent; nor forever be content to be watched and controlled in its own home. At present we are forbidden to go from Massawa to Trieste without being subjected to vexations of blockade and insults to pride of independence. There can be no great nation without an open route on the ocean. In that sense Portugal is freer than Italy. There is no place in history for him who is without love of danger. Nothing is created without something destroyed. Life is generated in blood."

The speech on Wednesday by the British Minister of Economic Warfare, Mr. Ronald Cross, in which he said that if Italy wished to be treated as a neutral she must behave as a neutral, has brought a reply from Signor Virginio Gayda, mouthpiece of Signor Mussolini. In an article today he says: "Although a semi-official British spokesman declared there was no reason to attach undue importance to the speech, certain London newspapers presented the statement under grotesque, intolerable headlines. Italy has nothing to learn from anybody as to how to regulate her conduct, and cannot accept any warning from anybody."

London Conference Suspected

Although the statement by the British Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, on Thursday in regard to Britain's desire to maintain peace in the Balkans has caused satisfaction here, authoritative political circles express grave suspicion regarding the London conference of British envoys in the Balkans.

It is declared that Italy, by diplomatic action, has succeeded in preventing an extension of the conflict to the Mediterranean and the Balkans. This section of Europe is, therefore, not threatened by Germany or Italy.—Reuter.

Analysis by "The Times"

London, Apr. 20.

"Hallucinations of the Italian press during the last fortnight have made them—with the exception of the "Osservatore Romano" and two or three other newspapers—appear ludicrous in their presentation of news and contemptible in their expression of views before the whole world—and also presumably in the eyes of their own readers, for the Italians are a particularly intelligent race," states "The Times," dealing at length with the attitude of the Italian press, according to a special commentary.

"In any case, it is significant that circulation of the Vatican organ, which still respects truth, has recently risen by leaps and bounds. Until the meeting of the two dictators at the Brenner Pass last month, the press, as a whole, gave news more or less objectively, although with a slight bias, due, no doubt, from a non-belligerent to its belligerent ally. After the meeting on the Italian-German mountain frontier, however, all objectivity disappeared, and after Signor Mussolini's announcement on April 7 that 'Events which we see have grandiose proportions,' all records for truth also disappeared always with certain honourable exceptions.

Invasions "Grandiose"

"If 'grandiose events' had not occurred, they had clearly to be created on paper; and Germany did her best to provide material immediately after the Duce had spoken: She invaded an unoffending, unsuspicious and unarmed neighbour and tried to seize the territory of a second. This heroic act sent Roman newspapers into transports of enthusiasm.

"It is well-known," "The Times" continues, "that Italian papers, like their Germen colleagues, are in the unhappy position of having to publish what their masters order them to publish; and their masters, at this moment, obviously have an urgent need of making German power invincible. The course of the campaign has already brought some painful disillusionment to their wishful writings."

"Even Italian newspaper readers must know by now that eight large German destroyers were sent into Narvik Fjord by Admiral Dr. Raeder (Commander-in-Chief of the German Navy) and were there pursued and destroyed by the British Navy. They must have learned from the 'Osservatore Romano' and their own trustworthy broadcasts that one big German warship was sunk, two others were damaged, three cruisers sent to the bottom of the sea, some more submarines destroyed and many—according to a Swedish report, about 30—larger or smaller transports torpedoed. One destroyer was sunk, in addition to those now abandoned by the Germans at Narvik, and three damaged.

"The Royal Air Force and the Naval Air Arm have been busy all the time, have dropped bombs on other German warships, knocked about two aerodromes and destroyed many aeroplanes and some hangars. The colossal fiasco does not seem to have been on Britain's side," "The Times" concludes.—Reuter.

Italy Not Expected To Fight Yet

Japanese Premier Reviews World Situation in Talk To Journalists

Tokyo, Apr. 20.

"In the past few days Italian participation in the European war has been talked about, but the relations between Germany, the Soviet Union and Italy are very complex and delicate, and I don't think Italy can move hastily," declared the Prime Minister, Admiral M. Yonai, in discussing the world situation with a number of Japanese pressmen.

"It is true," he added, "that the United States is paying much attention to the question of profit and loss in regard to American participation in the European war, but we should not make a hasty judgment on whether the United States will take part or not.

"Foreign Minister Arita's statement on the Dutch East Indies issue is merely an expression of what Japan has been thinking about. It is a mission of Japan to prevent the war in Europe from spreading to the Orient. Morally considered, too, it is a right and honourable assertion of our attitude.

Usual U.S. Manœuvres

"The American navy makes it a custom to carry out grand manœuvres in April or thereabouts regularly every year and this year, too, the United States navy is doing so as usual, and that is all. It is unnecessary for us to consider whether the grand manœuvres of the American navy have anything to do with the establishment of the new central régime in China.

The United States may attempt to utilize the manœuvres for political purposes, but even in that case our navy will feel no menace whatsoever. Our stand is always for non-menace and non-aggression.

"Despite the fact that Japan is engaged in a war no less great than the one between Britain and Germany, the people of Japan seem to be lacking in the spirit required to bear all hardships. Because the Japanese people have never had any experience of a long-term war nor suffered the acute hardships of various European countries, there are signs that our people find it difficult to have a wartime consciousness.

Situation May Change

"But, as seen in the present European war, the international situation often undergoes a sudden change, and it is vital for the people of Japan, under the present emergency situation, to be fully determined and ready to face and overcome any situation that may arise. For this purpose, it is necessary for the Government to strengthen its policy while our political parties should become more serious and engage in a movement to prevail on the people to rise to the needs of the situation."

Dealing with the main-centre of Japanese interest, China, the Premier remarked: "The new central government in China has just been established and has not achieved any noteworthy result as yet. Japan, I have no doubt, should assist and build-up the new régime in accordance with our pre-determined policy. The Chungking régime has been indulging in propaganda and proclaiming a 'summer offensive' but, as the whole China coast is blockaded and as the Chungking régime seems to be suffering from a serious lack of funds and materials, there will come a time when, unable to resist the strength of the new central government, it will succumb. It is necessary for us to be patient."—Reuter.

London Munitions Factory Blast

Sabotage Not Suspected As Cause of Explosion

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 20.

Sabotage is not suspected as the cause of the explosion which occurred in a North London munitions factory this morning, killing five men. It is considered the accident was the result of a mechanical defect.

The explosion, it is learned, occurred about 9 a.m. in a mixing house, in which three men were engaged. The building was destroyed and adjoining buildings damaged.

Men in other sections of the factory continued their work without interruption. Work in the section affected will be resumed shortly, it is expected. Reconstruction and repair work has already been put in hand.—Reuter.

New York Train Crash

Little Falls, N.Y., Apr. 20.

Seven week-end tourists were killed and more than 50 injured when the New York Central Railroad luxury train, the West Lakeshore Limited, jumped the tracks while rounding a sharp curve near here at 11.30 p.m. yesterday. Most of the injured persons were not seriously hurt, it was believed. The train was bound for Chicago from New York.—United Press.

Mr. Churchill Praises Vanguard of Armies Sent to Save Norway

"This Summer We Will Purge and Cleanse Soil Of Vikings From Filthy Pollution of Nazis"

London, Apr. 19.

Detachments of ratings from the cruiser Eclipse and the destroyer Hardy, which took part in the Stavanger and first Narvik operations respectively, were received on the steps of Admiralty House by the First Lord, Mr. Winston Churchill, today before a cheering crowd of thousands of Londoners.

The Hardy detachment comprised 60 men, majority of the survivors of the ship, which went aground near Narvik during the first encounter in that far northern Norwegian port. The commander of the ship was killed at his post during the encounter.

After he had congratulated the survivors on their courageous conduct in the battle, during which their ship had wreaked heavy damage among the German ships, Mr. Churchill declared: "We welcome you also because you represent all those numerous flotillas of the destroyer force, the force that is numbered by scores and scores, serving night and day on all the coasts of our country and other coasts as well.

"You are actually the vanguard of the armies which we and our French allies will use during this summer to purge and cleanse the soil of the Vikings, the soil of Norway, from the filthy pollution of Nazi tyranny," the First Lord asserted.

The Admiralty meanwhile announced: "As a result of a near miss during an enemy bombing attack some days ago, H.M.S. Eclipse was damaged, but is now safely at her base."

A member of the crew of H.M.S. Eclipse declared that a German plane flying at a low altitude dropped several bombs one of which hit the ship, killing and wounding some of the crew. The warship itself was damaged and taken into tow by a British cruiser, he added.

The British submarine H.M.S. Snapper returned to her home port today with four German prisoners on board. The prisoners were a captain, a lieutenant, and two seamen from a German tanker sunk by the submarine. At least four German troops transports and supply ships were sent to the bottom by H.M.S. Snapper during her tour of duty in the North Sea.—Havas.

Japanese Declare U.S. Charges of Secret Building of Battleships are False

Statements Said to Be Aimed to Enlarge Naval Appropriations in Washington

Tokyo, Apr. 20.

Japanese naval circles here today charged that United States naval officials were using the secrecy surrounding the Japanese navy's building programme as a means to increase the United States Navy by 25 per cent., according to Japanese reports.

Referring especially to the testimony of Admiral Harold Stark, United States Chief of Naval Operations, before the Senate Naval Affairs Committee, naval sources here said American navymen were "intriguing to revive the U.S.1,300,000,000 Vinson naval plan, which has already been cut to U.S.$655,000,000."

Assailing Admiral Stark's "false accusations" regarding the Japanese naval building programme, naval sources said Admiral Stark's statements could be "exploded" by reference to Japanese naval appropriations. The Japanese navy's policy is one of "non-menace and non-aggression," they said. The policy of the United States navy "is to build a big fleet capable of undertaking operations in both the Atlantic and Pacific oceans simultaneously," they said.—United Press.

Major Clash Looming Near Trondheim

(Continued from page 9).

newspaper said. British naval and land forces were said to be besieging 2,000 German troops at Narvik yesterday.—United Press.

Big Nazi Air Transports

Lulea, Apr. 20.

Heavy German "bomber transport" planes landed at Rombak Heights yesterday bringing food and munitions as well as mountain artillery to the Narvik landing party. With the certainty of supplies remaining open to them by plane, the Germans in the Narvik sector were trying to consolidate their positions before the British and Norwegian forces could strike, reports from Narvik said.

Swedish seamen arriving at the border yesterday reported that the Germans were driven back by a small British landing party from the village of Ankenes, across the bay from Narvik, thus placing another fjord between the German and British forces.

Special German "pincer troops," striking north along the Tromsee road, reached Grantangen yesterday, where British advance troops were reported to be holding them.

German Advantages

The capture of Rombak Heights gives Germany a new flying field, marshland and tiny islands. The Germans landed their first reconnaissance plane there on Tuesday, a few hours before the capture of Parnesaell. The Germans have also laid out another field at Elvergaards which is covered with snow. The German forces in the Narvik area were known to have enough artillery to withstand an attack by superior numbers and it would require another major Allied naval attack as well as a landing force to break Germany's grip.

British and Norwegian forces have planes and airfields north of Narvik and the battle for Narvik may be decided in the air to prevent the Germans from bringing in supplies. Only in this way, can the Allied seige aimed at starving out the Germans in Narvik succeed unless the British force a major engagement in which the civilians would suffer more than the troops.

Norwegians revised earlier estimates of the ability of the Germans in Narvik to hold out against the British and Norwgeian troops which have encircled them. They now said that the Germans could hold off the Allies for at least ten days.

A telephone call to Bodo, which is completely in Norwegian hands, failed to lead to any confirmation of reports of the landing of British troops in the area. A strict censorship is enforced at Bodo and no information regarding the landing was allowed to be phoned from Bodo.—United Press.

French Troops in Norway

Paris, Apr. 20.

French troops have landed in Norway and were paticipating in operations against the German forces on Norwegian soil, the 459th communique said today.—United Press.

Narvik Wholly Cut Off

Stockholm, Apr. 20.

Forecasts of an impending major clash between Allied and German troops in the Trondheim area were vindicated today as the Allies, supported by Norwegian soldiers, started action against the Germans near Levanger, between Trondheim and Namsos.

Narvik has been cut off from the rest of Norway, according to Swedish refugees arriving here from that port. German troops hastily evacuated Narvik on April 13 and seemed seized by panic.

Heavy gunfire was heard yesterday morning from out to sea off the west coast of Sweden in the region of the Bohuslaen archipelago. The gunfire lasted five hours and seemed to be moving southward, reports from several points on the archipelago asserted.

Inhabitants of the Goteborg archipelago saw wrecked lifeboats and ships which seemed to be transports.

Inhabitants of Hoene Island sighted twenty warships early yesterday morning. Three troop transports escorted by a number of warships were seen heading northwards off the West coast.

Oslo is seriously threatened with shortage of food, particularly meats, which are already unobtainable.

Norwegian mobilization orders are now given wholly over British radio stations as the Germans occupy the chief stations in Norway, namely at Stavanger, Trondheim, Bergen, Oslo and Christiansund.—Havas.

Allies Land Without Loss

London, Apr. 20.

British and French forces reached Scandinavia without the loss of a single man, it is revealed here today. This achievement proves more than anything else the complete control which the Allied fleets have over sea routes. Day after day British transport ships carried heavy artillery, tanks, army equipment and thousands of troops over 400 miles of sea to ports in northern Norway without mishap.

The expeditionary forces have been guarded by British warships, submarines and aircraft, and under the cover of British guns they have been safely disembarked and have made contact with Norwegian forces.

There is reason to believe that the three Allied forces are preparing plans to drive the Germans from their present positions round Trondheim. Military experts believe the devastating attacks made by the Royal Air Force on Stavanger aerodrome made it practically untenable, and the Germans found it difficult to release large numbers of machines to attack, Allied troop convoys. This hesitancy to run risks may indicate that Germany has not the colossal number of planes she would have the world believe.—Reuter.

Ship Burnt Out at T.K.K. Wharf

Wooden Coastal Vessel Now Waterlogged; Harbour Fire Brigades Rescues Pigs

A blazing mass from stem to stern for almost eight hours yesterday, the wooden motor vessel, Data, now lies waterlogged at the T.K.K. Wharf on the Pootung side of the river. Splendid work by the Harbour Fire Brigade, which was called when the ship was a mass of flames, was responsible for the saving of valuable cotton cargo, livestock, wine barrels and other goods which were piled high on the deck of the coastal vessel. All cargo inside, however, was destroyed by the intensity of the conflagration.

The Data, which has a Portuguese flag painted on the deckhouse and which was flying a Japanese flag when the fire broke out at about 5.30 a.m., was loaded inside and on deck with cotton bales, drums of oil, casks of wine, pigs and other goods. Owing to the fact that it was impossible to telephone from Pootung, the Harbour Fire Brigade were not notified until the vessel was well ablaze.

Shortly after 6 a.m. the fire float Poochi reached the scene tnd attacked the fire with many jets, by means of which it was possible to save all the deck cargo, including the pigs. During this operation many firemen suffered from the effects of fumes from the burning cotton but all managed to reach safety after the rescue operations.

Today an attempt may be made to salvage goods from the burnt out vessel after she has been pumped out by the Poochi. A vessel of a few hundred tons, the Data, had been lying at the T.K.K. Wharf for about three days loaded with cargo, all of it Japanese owned. When the fire broke out several Japanese soldiers attacked the flames with jets from the wharf. Their efforts were of no avail, however, owing to the old condition of the wood of which the ship is built.

Victorious Reich to Gain Colonies

Berlin, Apr. 20.

"After this war, Germany will again possess colonies; the whole world will be open to you," declared Herr Rudolf Hess, deputy for the Fuehrer, broadcasting to the youth of Germany, on the occasion of Herr Hitler's 51st birthday today.—Reuter.

Italy Encourages Visits To Paris Fair

London, Apr. 20.

Italy has decided to reduce fares on Italian state railways by 33 per cent. for travellers going to The Paris Fair from May 4 to May 25, according to the Rome radio. Visas, it is added, would be issued free of charge.—Reuter.

German Bomber Forced Down in Holland

The Hague, Apr. 20.

A German bomber made a forced landing today near Maastricht after being fired on by Dutch anti-aircraft guns. An inquiry has been opened to establish whether the plane was hit by shells from the Dutch guns, or damaged in an air fight outside the Dutch frontier.—Reuter.

Nazis Enslave Polish Children for Labour

Berne, Apr. 20.

The official organ of the Reich Labour Service has announced that Polish boys and girls 14 and 15 years of age must be sent to work in labour camps in Germany. The previous age limit was 18 but the Germans were unable to get the 1,000,000 workers demanded by the Government. They therefore reduced the age limit in the hope of filling the quota.—Havas.

Motives for Talk on N.E.I. Canvassed

(Continued from page 9)

in power through its South Seas advancement policy, which is only to promote and improve trade. There is held no need to deny that Japan has territorial ambitions in the South Seas, but at the same time Japan cannot conceal its determination not to allow any other country to occupy territories in that area under any pretext.

Points Clarified

It is believed that the Foreign Minister's statement on April 16 is intended to bring out the following points:

1. The statement that Japan is gravely concerned with any situation which may affect the *status quo* in the Netherlands East Indies indicates the stand of the Japanese Government on any action which it may take when developments necessitate such a step.

2. The statement is based on Japan's policy of non-involvement in the European conflict and implies that the Japanese Government considers any change in the *status quo* of the Netherlands East Indies as a threat to that policy.

3. Maintenance of the policy of non-involvement means defence of peace in the Pacific area. The Government does not desire any military, political or economic change in the status of the Netherlands East Indies or any other development arising from the spread of hostilities to the Far East which might disturb peace in the Pacific.

Censorship Relaxed In Canada

Ottawa, Apr. 20.

The use of the ACME Code, but not the Supplement, is now allowed in cables to and from Canada, it is announced here. Cables sent in this code must be prefixed with the word "ACME."—Reuter.

Dutch Clearing Accord For Scandinavia

The Hague, Apr. 20.

To protect Dutch interests in regard to payments between the Netherlands and Norway and Denmark, clearing arrangements have been established for the settlement of Dutch debts to creditors in Norway and Denmark. This will apply for the purchase of goods or any other obligations.—Reuter.

Big Increase in French Navy

Paris, Apr. 20.

France has built more than 20 warships of all classes since the war began, according to figures published here today. The vessels include destroyers, sloops and fast anti-submarine ships. More than 500 auxiliary cruisers, patrol ships, minesweepers and other vessels have been armed.—Reuter.

German Jewish Refugee Arrested on Complaint

Acting upon a complaint filed by Dr. Edwin Feld, local medical practitioner, Herbert Siedner, aged 36, a German Jewish refugee, was arrested by Central Station detectives last night on a charge of obtaining U.S. $200 by false pretences. He will appear in the First Special District Court tomorrow.

Fighting Along Bank Of Yellow River

Chinese Claim Japanese Bomber Shot Down

Chungking, Apr. 20.

Heavy fighting is said to be in progress in the area north of Maotsihtu, on the north bank of the Yellow River, in south Shansi.

Assisted by artillery and aerial bombardments, a strong Japanese column is reported to have launched an attack on April 18, in the direction of a crossing of the Yellow River.

One Japanese plane is claimed to have been shot down by anti-aircraft fire. According to a Chinese dispatch, the machine crashed in flames in the vicinity of Nantsun. The crew, it is stated. was killed.

In the Nanchang area, fighting is continuing in the vicinity of Wangshoukung and Sishan, points west of the Kiangsi capital, where heavy Japanese reinforcements are said to be taking part in operations.—Reuter.

OBITUARY

Admiral Sir Ernest Gaunt

London, Apr. 20.

Admiral Sir Ernest Gaunt, died today at the age of 75 years. Sir Ernest, who joined the Navy in 1878, at the age of 13, was first commissioner for Weihaiwei and administrator of Liukungtao, 1898-99. He received the thanks of the Austrian and German commanders-in-Chief for his services during the Boxer outbreak.

In 1903 he commanded the landing party of H.M.S. Mohawk which avenged the death of Lieut. Grabau, of the Italian Navy, at Durbo, Somaliland. He was severely wounded in this action. Later he received the thanks of the Italian Chamber of Deputies and the Italian military medal for valour. He commanded the battleships Majectio, Queen and Superb, and was A.D.C. to the King 1913-14.

At the Battle of Jutland Sir Ernest was Rear-Admiral of t. e First Battle Squadron. For two years, from 1917, he was Commander-in-Chief, East Indies. From 1921-22 he was Commander-in-Chief, Western Approaches.—Reuter.

Spy Plot Unearthed In Switzerland

Berne, Apr. 20.

The discovery of a sensational espionage plot "on the behalf of a foreign power" and the arrest of several spies was announced here today by the Swiss army. Lt.-Col. Hans Trueb, secretary of the judicial section of the Federal Military Department, and several civilians, were arrested, it was understood. Lt.-Col. Trueb confessed to carrying on espionage activities but the announcement denied that high Swiss army officers were involved.—United Press.

Swedish Nazis Raided

Stockholm, Apr. 20.

Police today raided the headquarters of the Swedish National Socialists here and also confiscated today's issue of their newspaper, "The Swedish Popular Socialist."—United Press.

Their Majesties Go To Windsor

London, Apr. 20.

King George and Queen Elizabeth left London today to spend the weekend at Windsor where the fourteenth birthday of Princess Elizabeth will be celebrated tomorrow.—Havas.

Rumania Leases Land To Germany

Bucharest, Apr. 20.

The Rumanian Parliament today leased to a German company 83.980 acres of choice forest land on which the company will build two railroads and export timber. Rumanian labour will be used exclusively, it was reported. Last autumn Rumanian military leaders opposed leasing the land to the German company as the territory was considered a strategic position, it was recalled.—United Press.

German and Neutral "Nest-Eggs" in U.S.

Over $1,000,000,000 of Capital in Refuge

Washington, Apr. 20.

Over $1,000,000,000 of capital from Germany and neutral states in Europe is at present in safe-keeping in the United States according to the Washington correspondent of the "New York Herald-Tribune."

Department of Commerce and Federal Reserve Board officials estimate that during the year preceding the outbreak of war in Europe $3,400,000,000 of gold was sent to the United States from abroad. Of this amount, the owners of $2,400,000,000 only could be identified, the remainder being held by U.S. citizens on behalf of friends in Europe.—Havas.

Economies in British A.R.P. Services

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 19.

Sir John Anderson, Home Secretary and Minister of Home Security, speaking to Reuter's lobby correspondent today, revealed he was planning to effect economies in the cost of Air Raid Precaution services. This would reduce the paid nucleus and he appealed to the public for unpaid volunteers. Sir John said the savings would amount to approximately £5,000,000. The present cost of the country's Air Raid Precautions is about £30,000,000 a year.—Reuter.

Soviet-Japanese Trade Talks Resumed

Moscow, Apr. 20.

Soviet-Japanese trade negotiations were resumed here yesterday, it was understood in informed circles last night.

Conversations were continuing actively between the Foreign Commissar, M. Viacheslav Molotov, and Japanese representatives here, it was believed.—United Press.

Polish Warship Sinks German Destroyer

London, Apr. 20.

After sinking one German destroyer and three troop transports in a tour of duty in Norwegian waters, the Polish submarie Orzel returned to her temporary home port today. One troop transport sunk was the Rio de Janeiro.—Havas.

Belgian Couple Arrested On Spy Charges

Brussels, Apr. 20.

A former Belgian airman and his wife have been arrested on charges of obtaining information for a foreign state. The couple are also alleged to have recruited agents for this service to watch troop concentrations on certain Belgian frontiers.—Reuter.

James R. Young Now In Shanghai

Mr. James R. Young, International News representative, who was recently given a suspended sentence in the Tokyo courts, has arrived in Shanghai with his wife and child for a stay which will last ten days. He is staying at the Metropole Hotel.

Newspapermen were unable to see Mr. Young yesterday as he spent most of the morning in bed, being tired after his crossing from Japan. He has not yet recovered, it was stated, from the effect of his long stay in unheated prison cells in Tokyo.

Your Foot Health
Visit Kortus
Chiropedic Institute
Pedicure—Massage
679 Szechuen Road, Tel. 19973

Educational

Teachers and pupils of music, languages, business studies, radio, general schools, motor driving and many other subjects may meet each other to their mutual advantage through our Classified Columns.

You'll get the view . . .
WITHOUT THE GLARE

POLAROID* DAY GLASSES

A NEW MODEL AT U.S. $1.95 A NEW LOW PRICE

Your own eyes can see—*instantly*—the dramatic difference between Polaroid Day Glasses and any other sunglasses.

Even the finest of the usual sunglasses darken everything equally—the things you want to see and the glare you don't.

Polaroid Day Glasses *greatly darken the glare* but darken the view only a little. *They give you the view without the glare.*

See a demonstration of this miraculous new scientific light control at:

MOW CHONG OPTICAL CO.
Cr. Nanking and Yunnan Roads 547 Avenue Joffre
*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

TUNEFUL MELODIES

That delight the ear and set the feet a-dancing, as played by our Trio

ROXY NIGHT CLUB

1409 YU YUEN ROAD TELEPHONE 22822

TO-DAY
5 - 7 p.m.
TEA DANCE
on the
SKY TERRACE
and
DINNER DANCE NIGHTLY
with
MAX MALINI
The World's Foremost Magician
Change of Programme
L-1a
PARK HOTEL
Telephone 91010

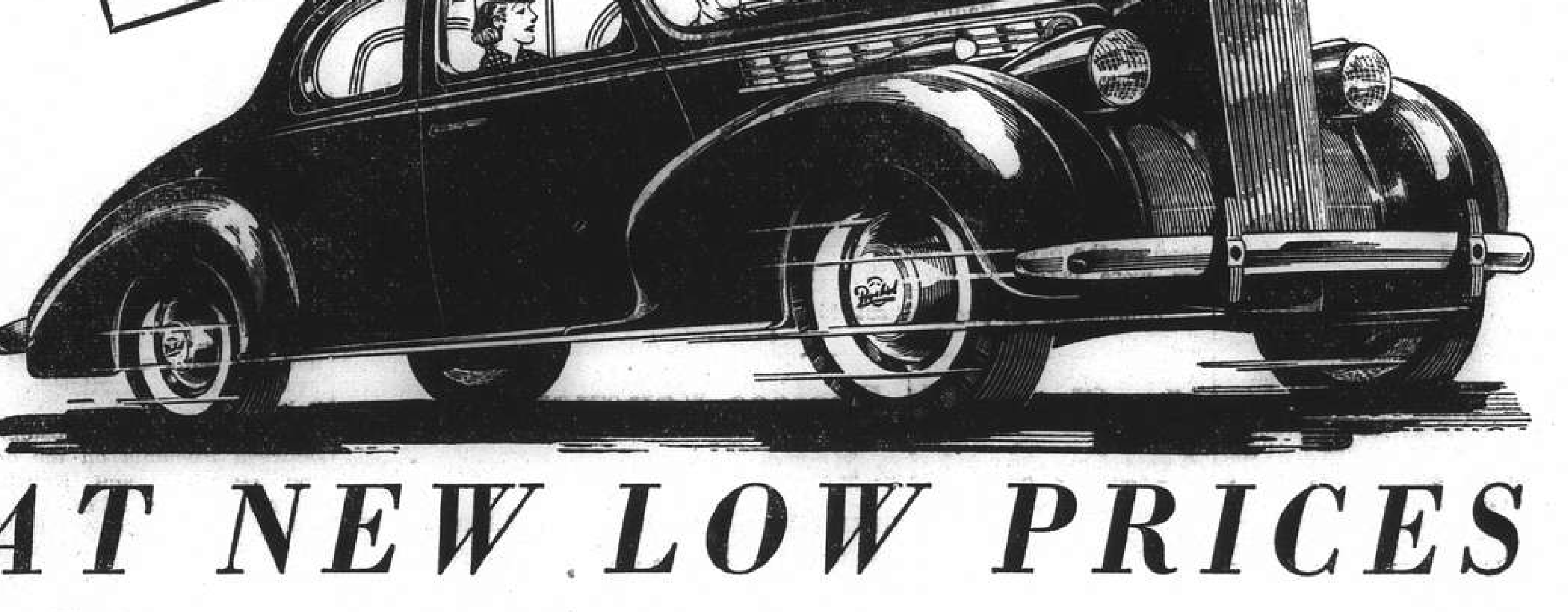
Announcing...
SPRING
Forecast

We offer you the fashions that will be the most talked about this Spring! The Costume suits that will be the envy of less fortunate women! We have attended to every important detail in these carefully detailed suits, so that you could not look more fashion-right, no matter how much more you might spend.

SOSKIN
SIBERIAN FUR STORE
Proprietors: G. KAPUSTIN & CO.
1119 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 35317

the New PACKARD 120

MORE LUXURIOUS
SMOOTHER RIDING
GREATER ECONOMY



AT NEW LOW PRICES

The first thing you'll find in the 1940 Packard 120 is that it is not just a new version of a great car . . . *it's the greatest value that ever appealed to your motoring senses.*

You'll feel it in the restful, luxurious comfort of the wide, deep-cushioned seats . . . you'll feel it again in the smoother ride of Packard Safe-T-fleX suspension, as rough, bumpy roads miraculously become smooth-paved highways.

You'll see it in the beautiful new lines . . . the narrower radiator and smart trim . . . it's as modern as tomorrow yet, unmistakably, Packard.

There is appeal to your sense of economy, too—because this year's Packard prices are the lowest in history.

See this marvelous Packard 120 today.

SENSATIONAL PROOF!

An interesting booklet "The Remarkable Packard Ride" demonstrates the sensational smoothness of the new Packard. Illustrated with actual photographs of the Packard "light test". Ask us for a copy.

the Remarkable PACKARD RIDE!

640 Avenue Foch,
Telephones:
Sales 60104
Service 30118

Mark L. Moody Inc.
After We Sell—WE SERVE

IT COSTS NO MORE TO OWN A PACKARD

FROM DAY TO DAY

Sir Victor Sassoon is due to arrive on April 28, in the ss. President Coolidge from America.

The Chinese Ratepayers Association has elected Mr. Yulin Hsi as one of two Chinese representatives to the Economic Committee of the Shanghai Municipal Council, says the "Sin Wan Pao."

In taking the advantage of the impending visit of the Rev. T. C. Wu, general secretary of the Chinese Mission to Lepers, a conference of all leprosy workers in Shantung will be held in Tsinan on May 10, under the auspices of the Medical School of Cheeloo University.

Capital amounting to $2,200,000 is being raised by Messrs. Chang Yu-tsai, Liao Yung-chih and Chen Chin-sen, prominent tin-miners in Kuala Lumpur, for the development of agriculture in Northern Kwangtung, says a Shaokwan message to the "Sin Wan Pao."

Today at 7.30 p.m. the Shanghai Catholic Radio League presents over XMHA the regular Catholic Hour programme, featuring the Question Box of the Air. At this time the Reverend John K. Lipman, S.J., will reply to the questions proposed relative to his talk last Sunday on "The Right to Educate."

Edinburgh Zoo has a surplus of lions and is prepared to sell them off at £5 each—it is hinted that the investment would be a wise one, as prices will rise tremendously after the war. The director of the Zoo says that rationing has not affected conditions unduly, as restrictions in certain directions are being made up by the provision of other equally suitable food.

A new material, derived mainly from coal, air and water is to play a revolutionary part in the textile industry. It is called nylon, and has a wide range of uses. It can be produced in filaments as fine as a spider's-web from which yarns of any size can be spun and also in sheets and rods. Production of nylon and manufacture of nylon yarns, fabrics and bristles is already advanced in America, and is shortly to begin in Britain. Three factories are now being built.

To produce a message for the Far East by living and thinking together, people in the Moral Re-armament from China, India, Burma, Siam, South Seas Islands, Japan and so forth will meet for a MRA Far East Congress from May 12 to 19 at Rangoon. Mr. James Tong, Mr. Frank Millican and Miss Sarah Yao, the three Chinese delegates from Shanghai sailed on ss. Anthia yesterday. Before they went, a farewell party was held by the Shanghai MRA team at the Bankers' Club.

A national movement to encourage the right use of food in wartime was launched at a meeting at Queen's Hall, London, on April 5. Mrs. Neville Chamberlain presided at the meeting. The main purpose of the campaign was to provide the public with guidance in the best use of the foods available in wartime. Simple cookery books will be on sale at low prices, the Ministry of Food will issue leaflets, and there will be a series of short broadcasts on the subject.

Because she had measles, Miss Elsie Everton, British food control office clerk gave evidence from an empty gallery high at the back of Chichester police court recently, after the chairman of the Bench had asked whether germs go up or down. She was chief witness for the prosecution against a firm of provisions merchants who were fined for supplying her with butter in excess of the amount proscribed. When the case had ended, the Chairman remarked that he felt it was reprehensible to bring her into court at all, and another magistrate remarked that he felt it was a more serious offence than the pound of butter involved.

Among the passengers booked for Shanghai in the ss. President Coolidge, which is due to arrive here on April 28, from America and Honolulu, are the following:—

Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Culbertson, Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Hughes, Mr. and Mrs. C. V. Starr, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Buck, Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Fowler, Mr. and Mrs Will Storms, Mr. and Mrs. M. Chayo, Rev. and Mrs. E. H. Forster and son, Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Melnick and son, Rev. and Mrs. E. C. Murray and daughter, Mrs. John Bermingham and three children, Mrs. Alice Jones and daughter, Mrs. G. C. Masson and daughter; Mrs. Ruth Faessler, Mrs. Hoyt Mitchell, Mrs. W. Tornroth, the Misses Eleanor Carnahan, Mildred Snyder, P. Wyne and Messrs. L. H. Burnett, Stuart Carr, W. Palmer Dixon, W. L. Griffiths, N. Hahn, Harry Ross, B. J. Deitz Stanley Fiddler.

Many friends on both sides of the House will regret the resignation of Mr. Jack Jones, M.P. for Silvertown since 1918, and still more the reason for it—ill-health coupled with rapidly failing sight. For many months past his wife and daughter have had to write his letters. He cannot see more than the headlines in a newspaper. Like many extremists, Mr. Jones has mellowed a good deal since he came into contact with men of other classes and parties. He has never disguised his sincere admiration for opponents like Mr. Churchill, Mr. Lloyd George, and the late Sir Austen Chamberlain. It is his broadmindedness in this respect that has won him so many friends.

There are in England 3,641 miles of canals, 2,457 miles of which are owned by private companies while the other 1,184 are either owned or controlled by the railway companies. Most of these canals have been allowed more or less to fall into disuse, but in spite of this it is estimated that 12,500,000 tons of goods are conveyed every year on the inland waterways system; but if the system were developed, 10 times as much could be carried, thus relieving congestion on the roads and railways. Captain Euan Wallace, Minister of Transport, recently announced in the House of Commons that the Government had offered some measure of financial assistance if plans for carrying more traffic by canal could be formulated. The average canal barge has a much greater capacity than the ordinary railway truck or motor lorry and is specially suitable for the carriage of bulky or brittle goods.

Lord Lothian Asks U.S. Patience

British Interference Only Meant to Avoid Prolongation of War

St. Louis, Miss., Apr. 20.

A plea that the United States take a lenient view of Allied interference with her normal peace-time rights was made by the British Ambassador, Lord Lothian, in an address last night before the Chamber of Commerce here.

After defining the contrasting Allied and German aims, the Ambassador said: "In these circumstances, and because we believe you are opposed to a victory for dictatorships, we hope you will take a lenient view of interference which we reluctantly make with your normal peace-time rights. Every channel into Germany helps to prolong the war, or if it is a large one, to endanger victory."

"We are fighting for security, so that all nations will be free to live without fear and with secure access to raw materials and markets of the world," Lord Lothian continued. "The Allies want to see a Europe organized as a company of free nations united by some form of Federal organization. You must not expect immediate miracles all over the world from a nation which numbers only 45,000,000. It may be, as in other wars, the only really victorious battle will be the last."

Lord Lothian declared that the first line of defence of the Monroe Doctrine had always been that the principal naval power in Europe had supported it. The problem of defending it would be transformed if it had to be upheld from one side of the Atlantic, and if on the other side it were held by a power hostile to it.—Reuter.

Effort to Get Sea Power

St. Louis, Apr. 20.

Lord Lothian told the Chamber of Commerce here yesterday that "if Hitler doesn't launch an attack west within the next few months it will be proof that the Allied blockade has sufficiently diminished his stocks and his power to replenish them and that he dare not face a total war."

Lord Lothian said Germany's objective "is to capture sea power, which is the key to world power. The act was let out of the bag," he declared" during Welles' visit to Berlin, when a statement was issued by Goebbels (German Propaganda Minister) that Germany's peace terms involved the ending of Allied interference in Europe and that the British 'stranglehold' on the seas should be ended and Gibraltar be returned to Spain.

"Do you suppose for a moment if Nazi Germany and Communist Russia obtained command of the seas the world would be anything like as free as it has been during the period of British control? If control of the exit to the Mediterranean fell to the Nazis it would be the end of the British Commonwealth, since it would cut British communications. It would also profoundly effect the security of the Americas contained in the Monroe Doctrine. The Doctrine's first line of defence has always been, in fact, that the principal naval power in Europe support it."—United Press.

Four men were drowned when the crew of thirteen of a Trinity House cutter were thrown into the sea, their boat capsized in choppy sea only a quarter of a mile from land in Cowes Roads, England. Nine men were picked up.

German Claims of British Losses Are Ridiculed in London

Observers Wonder "What Goebbels Will Do Once He Has Sunk Entire Royal Navy—On Paper"

London, Apr. 20.

Authoritative circles in London early this morning expressed renewed amusement, though no surprise, at the latest efforts of the German propaganda machine to veil their own losses behind a smoke-screen of imaginary claims of naval and land victories over the Allies in Norway, says a special commentary issued here today.

After announcing through the Italian press that 6,000 British troops had been killed, wounded and taken prisoners near Narvik, an invention described as "fantastic" by the War Office, the Germans late last night excelled themselves in broadcasting both from the Deutschlandsender and the German-controlled Oslo wireless station that British troops landing at Harstadt were bombed by German planes, a wharf hit and a British battleship had received a direct hit. They added that in the afternoon, German fighter units had bombed British transports off the Norwegian coast and registered a full hit of the heaviest calibre on a large troop transport.

Authoritative circles here emphasized that they had no confirmation whatever of these latest claims, and added that the public would be well-advised to remember that since March 16, the Germans had already falsely claimed to have either sunk or put out of action nine battleships, three battle-cruisers, two aircraft-carriers, seven heavy cruisers, six light cruisers, thirteen destroyers, eight submarines, and one transport.

"The truth, of course, is exactly as announced, namely that since the outbreak of hostilities in Scandinavia, Britain has lost four destroyers and one submarine, and suffered damage to one destroyer (late yesterday afternoon)."

London, it is stated, is wondering what Dr. Joseph Goebbels (German Propaganda Minister) will do once he will have sunk the entire British Navy—on paper—and what gratitude German sailors will feel towards him when they meet "sunken" ships of the Allied Fleet, whose aim will prove as accurate as its reports.—Reuter.

Britain Seeks Soviet Trade Accord

Supplies Conditional on Banning Reich Purchases

London, Apr. 20.

The British Government yesterday communicated to Russia its acceptance in principle of the recent Soviet offer to start negotiating an Anglo-Russian trade pact, it was authoritatively learned here last night.

The Russian Ambassador in London, M. Ivan Maisky, yesterday afternoon called on the Foreign Secretary, at Lord Halifax's invitation. Lord Halifax, it was said, made it clear that Britain requires firm assurance regarding Russian trade with Germany, especially regarding Soviet re-exports of goods to Germany.

Neutral circles here regarded the reported British move a possible wedge for loosening the German-Soviet economic bloc.—United Press.

Soviets Seize Japanese Fishing Boats

Vessels Near Posiet Bay Fired Upon

Tokyo, Apr. 20.

Four Japanese fishing-boats have been seized by a Soviet patrol-boat while fishing off Posiet Bay, in south-eastern Siberia, according to a dispatch from Seishin, Korea.

The Russians are reported to have fired a machine-gun at the boats, and then taken them to Soviet waters.

Another Japanese fishing-boat has been missing since Monday, when it is also reported to have been attacked by a Soviet patrol-boat off Posiet Bay.—Reuter.

Interesting Case in First District Court

Judgment in favour of the plaintiffs was given by the First Special District Court after hearing a civil action brought against the Chung Hwa Steel Products Company, Ltd., of Shanghai by Messrs. E. T. Raban & Sons of London. The plaintiffs were represented by Mr. Paul Premet.

The claim was for payment of invoices covering various supplies of straw hats, which were contracted for in sterling. The defendants claimed that they should be allowed to pay the account in Chinese dollars, at the Chinese Government fixed rate of exchange.

The defendants alleged that no one in China could satisfy an obligation in any other currency than Chinese national currency, and if the Chinese Government has determined an official rate of exchange between the local Chinese dollar and the pound sterling, that rate should apply.

Mr. Premet claimed that since the obligation was taken in pounds sterling, the debtors have to pay in pounds-sterling no matter what the present rate of exchange is. Judgment was awarded in favour of the plaintiffs.

"We've Had Such A Lovely Dinner."

Your departing guests will certainly voice these sentiments if at your next dinner party you serve the rich, creamy, and delicious Ma Ling Sugar Corn. Be the perfect hostess and treat your friends to a repast that they will not soon forget. You may serve it as succotash, to go with your meat course, or thin it down for soup. In either case your meal will be a pronounced success.

MA LING'S SUGAR CORN

is made of absolutely first-class ingredients prepared in a modern factory under foreign supervision. The corn which goes into its making is chosen from the pick of the season's crop and carefully prepared to give you a most delicious product. Like the rest of Ma Ling's canned goods: vegetables, fruits, jams, Worcestershire sauce and Tomato Katsup—Ma Ling's sugar corn is consistently low in price and high in quality. Order from your grocers to-day.

MALING THE BEST QUALITY

MA LING CANNED GOODS CO., LTD.

Office: 751 (5) Avenue Edward VII Telephone 80133
Factory: 119 Hungjao Road Telephone 72166

FOR SUMMER

Received a large selection of

COTTON YARN FOR SUITS, DRESSES AND PULLOVERS

In all the latest shades

KNITNEST

Order your bathing suits early

1302 Avenue Joffre Telephone 78485

—6573

We remodel your shoes into correct

HEALTH SHOES

by foot supports or bunion protectors

at $20.—only

We supply:

Artificial Limbs
Hernial Trusses
Foot Supports
Orthopaedic Shoes, etc.

CHINA ORTHOPÆDIC INDUSTRY

599 Avenue Foch

Treat Bunion, and Flat-Foot by yourself.

The fashionable

EXERCISE-MASSAGE-SANDAL

(System Dr. Philipson)

will correct your feet without operation

FOOT-CLINIC Dr. PHILIPSON

4-6 p.m. or by appointment: 73228

153/G Route des Soeurs, Apr. 23

ORTHOPÆDIC WORKS

599 Avenue Foch

—6720

BLOOD TONIC

POLYTAMIN

TAKEDA CHEMICAL CO. LTD. SHANGHAI

The most efficient Restorative preparation of Amino Acids, to which are added Vitamin B.

補血强壯 保利他民

(主治範圍)
病中病後衰弱之人
食慾不振胃弱之人
產前產後病弱女性
體質虛弱老幼咸宜

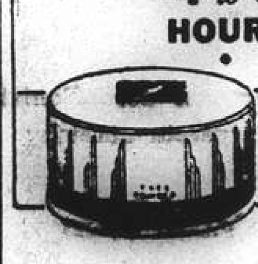
武田大藥廠

上海福州路一二五號
電話一四四二八
醫家之實驗報告集函索即寄

STOP FACE FUSSING with MARVELOUS Face Powder

a RICHARD HUDNUT product

STAYS ON FROM 4 to 6 HOURS



M-6

Why Not Spring-clean YOURSELF!

Here at the Studio we have the equipment and experience to make a new woman out of you. Let us help you to new health and beauty. Meet the Spring with a slim joyous loveliness.

SHANGHAI HEALTH STUDIO

By appointment only

MEDICAL-COSMETICS-HERBAL TREATMENTS

1st Floor, 154 Nanking Road Telephone 10136

RED BALL CHEESE

A discount of 5% is offered to customers who purchase a whole cheese.

VASSOS & CO.

662 Avenue Joffre Tel. 72512

NEW GASLESS FUMIGATION

with no danger or damage

ALL OVER THE WORLD DETMOLIN FOGGING PROCESS

All kinds of Vermin destroyed by EUROPEAN EXPERTS

THE CHINA CONSOLIDATED CORP.

66 Nanking Road, Tel. 16712

Narvik of Great Value to Allies

Land Operations Will be Facilitated; Nazi Naval Forces Suffer Defeat

By the recapture of Narvik on April 14, the Allies obtained an invaluable base which will control the whole of the north of Norway and will greatly facilitate the land operations in the south of Norway which are now underway, states a press release issued by the British Embassy here. In recapturing Narvik, the Allies inflicted a crushing defeat on the German naval forces there, completely destroying seven destroyers and one submarine, making the surrender of the land forces inevitable.

The Narvik action is the first step towards the early expulsion of the Germans from all strategical points which they hold on the North Sea. It has also enabled the Allies to reinforce the Norwegian Army operating in the interior. German troops in the south of Norway and their communications have been continuously harassed by the large forces of British aircraft. Among other operations, the Royal Air Force made raids on warships at Bergen on April 9, attacked warships at Bergen and Trondheim on April 10 and 11, bombed the Stavanger aerodrome on April 10 and 11, attacked German convoys in the Great Belt on the night of April 11 and 12, and raided crippled units of the German Fleet retreating across the Skager Rak and at Christiansund on April 12.

Enemy Losses

In these operations, two enemy cruisers were damaged, one cruiser and one destroyer probably sunk, one ammunition ship blown up and other ships in convoy damaged, a store of aviation petrol set on fire and about six German aircraft destroyed on the ground. About 20 German aircraft have been destroyed in air combats off Norway, with smaller losses to the Allies. The two raids made on Scapa Flow by the Germans during this period were totally unsuccessful and cost them about ten aircraft.

The minefields now laid in the Skager Rak and Kattegat, and also in the Great and Little Belts, together with the operations of British submarines, have further interrupted communications between Germany and Oslo, while the Germans at Trondheim, Bergen and Stavanger remain totally cut off. The Faroe Islands have been occupied by the Allies.

The Allied command of the sea having been thus reaffirmed and strengthened, land operations in Norway have now been successfully launched with every prospect of success.

The Swedish Government are determined to resist any German attempt to reach Norway through Sweden and have taken, and are continuing to take, active defence measures.

Lower Prices Due Soon In Shanghai

Merchants Complying with New Regulations

The first results of the new regulations instituted by the Shanghai Municipal Council and the French Concession authorities last week, in obliging shop-keepers to display price-lists in their shop-windows and tagging all goods displayed in their establishments, will presumably become apparent some time this week since by then it is expected that the merchants will have had sufficient time to comply with the new set of rules.

Municipal authorities questioned on the matter yesterday, said that copies of the regulations together with specimen price-lists have been sent to all shop-keepers in both foreign areas and that it had been decided not to rush the affected parties, since it was realized that compliance with the regulations would result in a tremendous amount of work on their part.

As will be recalled, the regulations—in the case of the French Concession, a Consular Ordinance—require all shops to display price-lists while all goods will have to be tagged so that prospective buyers will know beforehand how much they are expected to pay.

Weekly reports will be published, showing in which part of the city prices are lowest. Thus buyers will know where to buy advantageously while shop-keepers will find it in their interests to compete.

Fixing of maximum prices has been found impractical by the committees which elaborated the present scheme, on the grounds that most of the vital necessaries affected by the new measures, are of a perishable nature and that their prices are regulated by the demand and supply.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Wedding of Mr. Fretwell and Miss Langford

The wedding took place yesterday afternoon at Holy Trinity Cathedral of Mr. V. V. W. Fretwell, only son of the late Capt. W. Fretwell and of Mrs. F. Fretwell, and Miss Phyllis Langford, only daughter of Cmdr. G. F. Langford, R.A.N., and Mrs. Langford of Sydney, Australia. The matron of honour was Mrs. H. Pether. The best man was Mr. G. S. Dunkley and the ushers were Messrs. H. Pether and W. D. Neil.

French Studying Rental Dispute

Empire Mansions Affair Brought to Attention of Consular Authorities

M. P. Augé, Superintending French Consul-General, has been approached to intervene in the dispute at present existing between the 45 tenants of apartments in the Empire Mansions, at the corner of Avenue Joffre and Route Say Zoong, and the China Realty Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.

Interviewed by the "North-China Daily News" yesterday, M Augé stated that the Concession authorities have always been keenly interested in all questions regarding the renting of premises and that the present dispute would have to be studied from all its aspects before he would be in a position to make any statement.

It will be recalled that a few days ago, tenants of apartments in the building received written notice that the premises would be closed on August 31, 1940, at which date all public utilities, including lift service, would be cut off. The company claimed that the low rentals being paid by the tenants at present were insufficient to cover running expenses and that therefore it had decided to close up the building.

The decision, it was believed, was reached following a Court case in which one of the tenants who had refused to pay an additional rental increase was awarded judgment in his favour.

WEDDING

Fretwell-Langford

The wedding took place yesterday afternoon at Holy Trinity Cathedral of Mr. Victor Vause Winser Fretwell, only son of the late Capt. W. Fretwell and Mrs. F. Fretwell, and Miss Phyllis Mary Langford, only daughter of Cmdr. G. F. Langford, R.A.N., and Mrs. Langford of Sydney, Australia. Dean Trivett officiated.

The bride, who was given away by Mr. C. Reeves, wore a trained dress of white satin brocaded taffeta, made with a full tunic, square shoulders and long sleeves. Her lace veil was fastened to the head with orange blossoms and she carried a bouquet of white carnations and white stocks. The matron of honour was Mrs. H. Pether whose frock was of leaf green silk made with short puffed sleeves, gathered yoke and full skirt. With it she wore a turban to match and her flowers were mauve sweet peas. The best man was Mr. G. S. Dunkley and the ushers were Messrs. H. Pether and W. D. Neil.

The bride's mother wore a gown of black and white floral georgette, with a corsage of red carnations.

After the ceremony a reception was held at Oona, Varra 61 Route de Sieyes, the residence of Mr. and Mrs. C. Reeves. The bride went away in a rust-brown cloth dress and feather hat with accessories to match. The honeymoon will be spent in South Africa.

Gunman Succumbs To Shot Wounds

Gangster Remanded by Court; Inquests Held

The armed robber who was seriously injured on Friday during the shooting affray in front of the First Special District Court, North Chekiang Road, shortly before noon, succumbed to his wounds at the police hospital at about 5.30 a.m. yesterday. One of his accomplices who, it will be recalled, was apprehended uninjured at the scene of the shooting, faced the First Special District Court yesterday morning. He was remanded in custody at the request of the Police who are continuing their investigations into the case.

A third armed robber, who was slightly injured in the leg, is still being detained at the Police Hospital and detectives were understood to have questioned him yesterday.

Meanwhile, Sergt. F. W. Bader, who sustained a slight injury at the ankle, left the General Hospital yesterday and will require no further medical attention.

The shooting affray followed an armed robbery perpetrated by a gang of four men at a Chinese home on Tsepoo Road. The robbers were followed by a servant in the house, and as they were about to enter a hire car, police standing outside the Court were informed of what had happened and went into action immediately.

Inquests on the two casualties were held at the Kiaochow Road Mortuary yesterday morning.

Settlement Crime On Decrease

A total of 28 armed robberies were reported to the Shanghai Municipal Police during the week ending yesterday, which is an increase of five cases over the previous week. Burglaries decreased by four cases, the police being called in on 20 offences of this nature, while 18 snatching cases, a decrease of 14 over the previous week, were also investigated. Larcenies accounted for 225 police enquiries, an increase of four, while the number of opium offences remained unchanged at 14.

Pickpockets continued to be active with 17 crimes of this nature being reported.

In all, 517 arrests were made during the same period. Armed robbers accounted for 14, burglars for seven, thieves for 199, snatchers for 27 and pickpockets for 17.

In connection with gambling offences, 18 persons were taken into custody, while 61 opium offenders were also apprehended.

Negotiations End Gas Co. Strike

Labour Unrest Continues In Settlement; Police Watching Developments

About 540 workers of the Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd., who had been on a sit-down strike since Friday, resumed work in full at 11.15 a.m. yesterday when police detachments stationed in front of the Yu Ya Ching Road and Yangtszepoo plants of the firm were withdrawn. Contrary to previous reports the strikers were dissatisfied about the reductions made on their last pay-day, as a result of the lower cost-of-living index compiled by the Industrial Section of the S.M.C.

When prices in Shanghai began to soar many months ago, the company decided to base the high cost of living allowance granted to their workmen on the index compiled by the Industrial Department. Conditions were satisfactory until the latest index showed that the cost of living had somewhat declined with the result that the allowances granted to the workers were adjusted accordingly. After a temporary go-slow strike which broke out on Thursday, the workers continued work in full in the afternoon only to call a sit-down strike on Friday. Negotiations between the management and the workers' representatives were immediately commenced and the whole matter was disposed of to the satisfaction of all parties. No further trouble is anticipated.

Pootung Dock Strike

Meanwhile, 50 strikers employed by the International Dockyards, Pootung, a subsidiary of the Shanghai Dockyards, Ltd., returned to work at 5 p.m. on Friday only to walk out again yesterday morning. They gave no explanation for this step. As will be recalled, some 900 workers of the Shanghai Dockyards have been on strike since March 14, and notwithstanding continuous negotiations, the company has not yet lifted the lock-out which went into force on March 15.

Following the strike called by about 400 Chinese furniture painters, most of whom worked in the Louza district until Friday evening when they walked out, detectives from Louza police station were understood to have arrested eighteen men yesterday morning, who are suspected of having intimidated men on Chili Road who were still working.

The strike was called shortly after 6 p.m. on Friday evening when the men were urged to suspend work in protest against the low salaries being paid notwithstanding the high cost of living. Although these men are not grouped in any union or labour association, they struck work and negotiations are said to be in progress.

About 100 workers in two Chinese-owned silk filatures on Ferry Road were locked-out yesterday morning when they threatened to go on strike as a result of the refusal on the part of the owners of the plants to grant the increased high cost of living allowances for which they had been asked.

The Shanghai Municipal Police are closely watching the labour situation in the Settlement and according to all information available late last night, no further unrest was anticipated over the week-end.

FUNERAL

Mr. V. M. Shouin

There was a large and representative attendance of members of the Russian Community present yesterday afternoon at the funeral services held for the late Mr. Vasili Mihailovich Shouin who passed away at the General Hospital on Thursday at the age of 75 years. The services were conducted in the Russian Cathedral, Rue Paul Henri by Bishop John who was assisted by Archimandrites Makary and Gabriel, the Rev. Father Ven, Proto-Deacon Konovaloff, Eno-Deacon Dimitry and a choir under the leadership of Mr. M. A. Shulekovsky. The chief mourners were the widow (Mrs. S. G. Shouin), and daughter (Miss L. V. Shouin), others present including Mrs. E. N. Litvinoff, Mr. M. G. Yakovkin, Gen. Zimin, Gen. L. N. Jadvoin, Mr. Slobotshikoff, Mr. A. F. Skvortsoff, Mr. Stephenson, Mr. A. E. Tsaipooshaloff, Prince Ouchtomsky, Mr. B. F. Slivanoff, Mr. Tomsky, Mrs. T. Naivskaya, Dr. N. N. Kusnetsov. The remains were laid to rest in the Bubbling Well Cemetery the coffin being borne to the grave by Col. K. M. Bologoff, Messrs. A. N. Ivanoff, V. E. Labutin, N. P. Malinovsky, V. S. Tsepkin, B. E. Petroff, M. N. Kusmin and A. M. Kusmin. Bishop John, Archimandrites Makary and Gabriel and Deacon Konovaloff took part in the last rites at the Cemetery. Among those sending wreaths were:—

His loving wife, His loving daughters, Mme. E. N. Litvinova, Mr. E. Stephenson, Mr. and Mme. Gaston Luca, Mr. B. M. Norlander and family, Mr. W. J. Ward etc.

Messrs. Thomas Macdonald & Co. were in charge of the funeral arrangements.

Children's Music Contest For Chinese Y.M.C.A.

There are in this city quite a number of children, both foreign and Chinese, who are specially gifted with music talent and have had a good start in the training of vocal, piano, violin and other instruments.

With the hearty support of local authorities in music, an All Shanghai Children's Name Contest is scheduled to be held in the Auditorium of the Chinese Y.M.C.A., 123 Boulevard de Montigny, on May 18, at 2.30 p.m. The first five winners of the contest will be awarded prizes.

Children of any nationality under the age of twelve, who are talented in music, are requested to register their names by filling in an application together with one photo before the end of April.

Badlands Factory Goes Up in Flames

Two Chinese-style houses, the premises of a spectacle frame factory were completely gutted, and two weaving factories in adjoining buildings were badly scorched early yesterday morning when all available machines from Bubbling Well fire station were summoned to the Yuan Liang-fong alleyway off Columbia Road, shortly after 5 a.m.

The firemen battled for almost two hours before the flames were completely under control. The origin of the blaze is not known.

TAYLOR TAXIS 70050

COLD STORAGE FOR YOUR FURS
THE SHANGHAI VACUUM CLEANING & STORAGE Co. LTD.
(ARTS & CRAFTS MANAGERS)

CLOVER MILK SUPPLY CO.
CLOVER MILK
GRADE A (T.T.) PASTEURIZED MILK
155 Broadway
Telephones 43940 40596

Firestone
MORE MILEAGE MORE SAFETY
Distributors
JENNY'S MOTORS
177 Route Amiral Courbet
Telephone 73165, 73178, 73939

MARVIN
SWISS WATCH OF SUPERIOR PRECISION
WILL BE SHORTLY IN STOCK AT FIRST-CLASS WATCH-MAKERS AND ALL DEPARTMENT STORES
Sole agent for China: E. BERGGLAS, 34 Ave. Edward VII (Great Northern Telegraphic Building) Telephone 13262

European Fumigators "BEWISE"
R. G. BEWEIS & CO., 388 ROUTE FRELUPT
TELEPHONE 78296
KILLERS of
Bugs, Cockroaches, Rats and Mice
BE WISE AND GO TO
"BEWISE"

HUNGARIA
NIGHT CLUB RESTAURANT
TIFFIN $2
NIGHTLY
The popular Gipsy singer Miss Karja Schapira and The well-known accordionist Miss Margereta Jeretsky
Hungarian Gipsy Swing Band
272 YU YUEN ROAD (JUST BEHIND PARAMOUNT)

Now! TWO GREAT Sunbeam SHAVEMASTERS
BOTH WITH THE FAMOUS "475" COMB AND HOLLOW-GROUND CUTTER
NEW AC MODEL
THE FAMOUS AC-DC MODEL
Has the famous "475" Sunbeam head that shaves with quick, clean comfort and straight-edge closeness. New magnetic type AC motor — big enough for plenty of reserve power, yet trim and compact for easy, convenient handling. If you wish to use your shaver on AC current only, you can enjoy this marvelous new Shavemaster for only U.S.$7.50
Nationally recognized as "tops" in quick, close, comfort-shaves. Has the powerful series-wound, brush-type, Universal motor that operates on either AC or DC current. If you have occasion to use your Shavemaster on both types of current (if, perhaps, you travel widely and get into DC areas) the AC-DC Shavemaster is the one to buy — U.S.$13
Agents: LARSEN & TROCK
178 Avenue Edward VII Telephone 16838

"WE'RE A LUCKY GENERATION!"
MORE WOMEN THAN YOU THINK - USE TAMPAX
WOMEN all around you—some of them your best friends—are using Tampax regularly. Clubwomen, socialites, business women, housewives, actresses are enjoying the new freedom that goes with the use of Tampax. Over 150,000,000 have been sold in 63 countries. Don't let another month pass without discovering this modern, civilized sanitary protection for women!
Wear sheer formals any day of the month; no belts or pads to "make a line," because Tampax is worn internally. Perfected by a doctor and made of pure surgical cotton, Tampax acts gently as an absorbent. It is very neat and efficient. The wearer is not conscious of its presence! Best of all, odor cannot form. And there is no disposal problem after use. New shipment just arrived.
NO BELTS
NO PINS
NO PADS
NO ODOR
TAMPAX
TAMPAX INC. Telephone 18210
Room 508, 51 Canton Road, Shanghai.
Please send me introductory size package of Tampax with full directions. Enclosed is 30 cts. (35 cents Outside Shanghai.)
Name .....
Address .....

UROCOCCINE
LALEUF, PARIS
New and Powerful preparation for radical cure of URINARY DISEASE, in three formulas Nos. 1, 2 and 3 according to doctor's prescription. Without any after effects. You will be happy when you try it. At all chemists.

HELP KIDNEYS! URISAL QUICKLY
stops pain. Rheumatism, gout, leg pains, nervousness, stiffness, neuralgia, lumbago or loss of vitality. Don't waste a minute. It has a pleasing taste, is harmless, and helped millions of people. Make Urisal your daily habit.
Beware of imitations. Ask for Dr. Deschamp's URISAL in metal boxes. At all chemists.
Sole Agents: S. G. Arcus, 12 Rue du Consulat. Telephone 83316

EVERYBODY HIS OWN FUMIGATOR!
COCKROACHES, BUGS EXTERMINATED WITHOUT INCONVENIENCE.
Use the best, tried, economical foreign "Total" mist preparation.
May be used with any handsprayer.
One bottle is sufficient.
Harmless to man, domestic animals, and food. Not inflammable. No stains.
Call for our representative.
CHEMICAL FACTORY TOTAL
24/27 Ward Road. Telephone 52111

1153 Bubbling Well Road
Shanghai
MODERN KNITTING ARTS
Latest styles in Costumes, Sweaters and Children's Wear
11883

A MATCHLESS GIFT.
Jewellery is the ideal gift for your lady friend. There is nothing she will appreciate more than one of our matchless stones, flawlessly cut, and expertly mounted to suit any individual taste. Our showrooms are open to inspection, and you are cordially invited to view our store of gems.
Cathay Jewellery
272 Kiangse Road, Telephone 12274

The House of Nevafaid
British-owned
1529 Bubbling Well Road Shanghai
Our Speciality:
COTTON MATERIALS
In guaranteed fast colours
Suitable for all purposes, at very reasonable prices

Monarch of All He Surveys!
Supplied in Powder Form too
Obtainable at all leading chemists
強身補血 素若 營養胃腸劑 返老還童
速勿爽此如痛一飲，四，每病君
購用者乃獲苦切食定片服日所如
服遲，屢新壺之舒能至用於困爲
之疑望試生消煩適使八若餐，胃
。，君不。，燥，君片素後請腸
WAKAMOTO LTD.
176 Nanzing Road Telephone 46017
His Majesty the Baby rules the family, of course, and as befits his position, demands the best and only the best. In the matter of his nutrition, you can do no better than by giving him Wakamoto daily, the famous stabilized yeast preparation in tablet or powder form, and watch him rapidly grow into a bonny, bouncing boy ready to cope with any affairs of the state, as king of the nursery.

Arita Statement Explained

Should be Taken Literally Says Japanese Publisher In Talk to Philippines

Manila, Apr. 20.

The statement made by the Japanese Foreign Minister, Mr. Hachiro Arita, on the Netherlands East Indies, "should be taken literally," Mr. Shingoro Takaishi, Chairman of the board of the "Osaka Mainichi" said in an interview by telephone from Tokyo today.

Interviewed by Sr. Carlos P. Rumolo, publisher of the "Philippine Herald," Mr. Takaishi said, "If the involvement of Holland in the European war should lead to a serious change in the status of the East Indies Japan could not remain passive. In other words, if the East Indies should face the danger of seizure by either party in the present European war, or of being placed under the protection of some neutral country, Japan could not remain indifferent, because such a change of status would disturb Japan's trade and seriously menace her peace.

"If, despite Japan's opposition, this sort of disturbing action should be carried out, Japan may be forced to take necessary measures. In such an event Japan is confident that the Japanese navy is powerful enough to eliminate the disturbing forces.

Contingency Not Wanted

"However, Japan is now engaged in a gigantic task in China and is naturally desirous of being saved such an unfortunate contingency. Therefore, you can rest assured in the absence of any change in the status of the East Indies that there is no likelihood that Japan will take any initiative.

"Mr. Arita's statement was intended mainly to make unmistakably clear to all nations Japan's resolution to guard the *status quo* and peace in this part of the world."

In response to Sr. Romolo's question how Japan's possible action in the Netherlands East Indies would affect the Philippines, Mr. Takaishi said, "Japan's respect for Philippine integrity and her desire for an undisturbed continuation of amicable relations remains unchanged. This would never be affected by any possible disturbance that might arise in the neighbourhood."—United Press.

"Seeds of War"

Washington, Apr. 20.

The Government's policy toward the Far East, and in particular the Netherlands East Indies question, "contains the seeds of a possible United States-Japanese war," the New York "Daily News" warned yesterday.

Referring to the Government's policy of maintaining the *status quo* in the South Seas, the "Daily News" said, "If that is the State Department's policy on the Indies and if Congress approves it, it is not for us to object. Our country, right or wrong, in matters of war or possible wars—and this policy certainly contains the seeds of a possible United States-Japanese war.

The New York "Herald Tribune" warned that if Holland were invaded Japan "will be ready for a swift naval descent on the Indies. . . Americans would be caught everywhere in the crossfires, and the heat of the conflict would be felt by the Philippines."

Meanwhile, Congressional circles believed that the day-to-day basis of United States-Japanese commercial relations and the pending embargo bill would be the American weapons to answer any Japanese encroachment in the Netherlands East Indies.

Administration officials believed these American measures would be sufficient to ward off any contravention of the *status quo* in the South Seas.—United Press.

European Powers Warned

New York, Apr. 19.

Britain and other European Powers were cautioned by Secretary of State Cordell Hull against occupying the Netherlands East Indies in his "hands-off" statement on Wednesday, the "New York Times" declared editorially today.

Mr. Hull's statement, the newspaper said, did not constitute "any rebuke or warning to Japan," but instead was intended as a caution to European Powers, similarly to that made earlier in the week by Mr. Hachiro Arita, Japanese Foreign Minister.

"Despite alarmist reports of possible Japanese intentions" the "New York Times" said, "neither Mr. Arita's statement nor the realities of Japan's present position would justify the assumption that Japan is ready to seize the Dutch East Indies in the case of a Nazi invasion of Holland. The Dutch East Indies support a population of 60,000,000 and produce oil, tin, and rubber which the modern world cannot do without. They form an empire in themselves and no Pacific Power can be indifferent to their future."—Domei.

Mr. Cordell Hull

U.S. Secretary of State, whose reply to the declaration by the Japanese Foreign Minister on the N.E.I. has created such a stir.

Japan Asks About Chartered Ships

British Intentions to Scandinavian Vessels Should be Clarified

Tokyo, Apr. 20.

Japan yesterday repeated her request to Britain for a definition of the British stand towards Danish and Norwegian ships now under Japanese charter, Domei learned today.

In his interview with Sir Robert Craigie, British Ambassador here, Mr. Masayuki Tani, Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs, yesterday afternoon was understood to have asked for a clarification of the British Government's stand in relation to the status of Danish and Norwegian ships under contract to Japanese firms. A similar demarche was made in London earlier in the week by Mr. Mamoru Shigemitsu, Japanese Ambassador, to the British Government.

The Japanese Government, it was understood, contends that since these vessels were chartered by Japanese interests before the outbreak of the European hostilities, they constituted bona fide transactions, which should not be classed as attempts to evade British belligerent rights against enemy ships.

Sixteen Ships Chartered

Sixteen Scandinavian ships, including some of Swedish register, are now under Japanese charter in the Far East.

While Britain has been treating Danish ships as enemy vessels, her attitude towards Norwegian ships has not yet been clarified, although British pressure has been brought to bear on Norwegian vessels in neutral ports to proceed to British harbours. Some Norwegian vessels have also been halted by British warships on the high seas and escorted to undisclosed distinations, it was understood.

Two Norwegian ships, chartered by the Toa Kisen Kaisha, have been instructed to remain in Chinese ports pending a clarification of their status.

They are the ss. Haiping, now in Tsingtao, and the ss. Haitung, which is in Tientsin. The company ordered them not to leave port, as they may be captured by Allied warships.—Domei.

Filipinos Not Inclined to Accept Japanese Immigration Protests

Limitation Bill Certain to Pass; Interference With Islands' Internal Affairs Alleged

Manila, Apr. 20.

Filipino Assemblymen today rejected Japanese protests against the immigration bill now on the verge of adoption by the Philippines Commonwealth. The bill would limit immigration from each country to the Philippines to 500 persons annually.

The Japanese Foreign Office spokesman in Tokyo said yesterday, it was recalled, that the bill appeared to discriminate against Japan.

"Since the bill reduced the quota of each nation," said Assemblyman Agripino Escareal today, "and since the bill is sure to be approved, Japan can certainly watch us do it. The Japanese are showing a tendency to interfere with matters of purely Philippines interest."

The Speaker of the Assembly, Sr. Jose Yulo, said, "The measure is in the best interests of the Philippines and is fair to all countries."

The Assembly Floor Leader, Sr. Quintin Paredes, added, "I see no reason for Japan to protest."

The bill needs only the third reading and the approval of President Quezon and President Roosevelt before becoming law. Political quarters said approval of the bill appeared certain.

The bill would reduce Japanese immigration into the Philippines by approximately seventy per cent. annually.—United Press.

French Chamber Gives Unanimous Vote

504 Deputies All Support M. Reynaud's Cabinet

Paris, Apr. 20.

The Chamber of Deputies last night passed a unanimous vote of confidence in the Government. The voting was 504 to nil.

The motion gave unqualified support to the Government, and said the Chamber approved the Government's declarations and trusted it to continue to victory with its war policy, which had always obtained the approval of Parliament.

Political circles emphasise the enormous accretion of strength behind the Government, recalling that the Reynaud Ministry originally emerged from the Chamber with a majority of one.—Reuter.

Australia Bans All Communist Newspapers

Canberra, Apr. 19.

Sir Henry Gullett, Minister for External Affairs and Minister of Information, announced today that all Communist newspapers would cease publication within a fortnight. All Communist pamphlets and leaflets would be subjected to rigid censorship, he said, and be forbidden to deal with certain subjects. He added: "I have resolved that censorship shall treat Communist publications as enemy publications."—Reuter.

Hitler Lauded by Nazi Leaders

Birthday Occasion to Be Honoured with Scorp Iron

Berlin, Apr. 20.

On the occasion of Herr Hitler's 51st birthday today Field-Marshal Hermann Goering issued a message to the nation. After referring to the gift of metal collection, Marshal Goering declared: "The fighting will be hard, but we shall draw closer the ranks round the Fuehrer, who as the first soldier and the first worker of the Reich, is a flaming example to us all. We emulate him and we follow him, knowing that Adolf Hitler will lead us to victory."

"There may be dissension on some matters, but there is no difference between one German and another in love, obedience and confidence towards the Fuehrer," declared Dr. Joseph Goebbels, Minister of Propaganda, in a broadcast last night on the eve of Herr Hitler's 51st birthday.

"That is the strongest armour protecting the nation," he continued, "in its fateful struggle. We are being put to a hard test. Modern warfare is waged not only with arms but on the economic front, and especially on the front of struggle for the soul of a nation."—Reuter.

Hungarian Government Powers Extended

Budapest Apr. 19.

The Chamber of Deputies today voted a fourmonth extension of the extraordinary powers which the Hungarian government has wielded since the beginning of the war.—Havas.

DO YOU SUFFER DISCOMFORT AFTER MEALS?

Have you pains in the stomach, flatulence, heart-burn and other gastric troubles? If so, you will appreciate the benefit to be derived from drinking Golden Griffin Stomach Tea. Prepared from Nature's herbs in accordance with a formula famous in Europe for many decades,

GOLDEN GRIFFIN STOMACH TEA

is a reliable remedy for stomach ailments. Not only does this herbal treatment bring relief but the benefit derived therefrom is progressive. A trial will convince you.

Obtainable in two sizes, $1.20 and $3.00, at Chemists and Department Stores or from

GOLDEN MEDICINAL GRIFFIN TEAS

G. T. Fulford Co., Ltd.; Proprietors; 451 Kiangse Road, Shanghai.

ROSOLD, ARCHITECT

Building Plans
Supervision of Constructions
Permit Plans
Planning of Settlements

Office: 497 Weihaiwei Road
1 Yang Terrace, Telephone 62803

WELCOME RACKET CO.

GREAT SALE

Wholesale and Retail, All Kinds Tennis Rackets, Special Low Prices

1437 Bubbling Well Road. Tel. 34727
Corner Hardoon Road.

-6652

EUROPEAN ANTIQUITIES & RARITIES

The Home of Fine Arts

Antiques and rarities, the like of which have never been seen in Shanghai, are now obtainable only at our store.

1310 Avenue Joffre — Free Inspection Invited

To-night and Every night

at

The Jessfield Club

1489 Yu Yuen Road — Telephone 21766

SPRING HOSIERY SALE!

For six days only.

April 22 to April 27, special 10% discount on all qualities of Encore hosiery.

Our store is open every day from 10 a.m. to 6.30 p.m., except Sunday.

Encore

HOSIERY SERVICE STATION

24 Gordon Road — Telephone 61080

-6772

CONNELL BROS. CO., LTD.

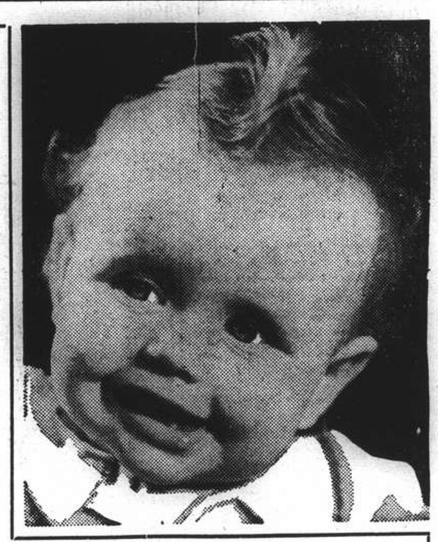
AGENTS — P.O. BOX 342

Fleeting Moments!

Captured by

FUJI FILMS

Of pleasant days when childhood was in flower.



● FUJI NEO PANCHROMATIC

Super Sensitive, including difficult Red, Green Colours. Ideal for indoor pictures under electric lighting conditions 18/10° DIN.

● FUJI NEO CHROME

Best quality obtainable at lowest prices. Fine grain, guaranteed 18/10° DIN.

Obtainable at: **CHIYO YOKO**

166 NANKING ROAD

AND ALL LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES

in

Fadeless, Smart, Economical

Lun Chong fabrics

Replaced if colours fade

New Designs on Popular Cloths For Every Purse and Taste

Printed fabrics:—

LUNBRIC	*(Black label) A good wearing cambric*	$1.20 per yd.
LINENNE	*(Green label) A fresh linenlike material*	$1.35 per yd.
MARSARELLE	*(Red label) A delightful haircord*	$1.60 per yd.
LUNPOPLIN	*(Pink label) An excellent quality poplin*	$1.70 per yd.

Plain shade fabric:—

FASCO	*(Blue label) A universal favourite for shirts and dresses in 24 shades*	$1.65 per yd.

Beware of Imitations!

Look for the Laundryman Ticket on every 2 yds.
The Lun Chong guarantee of free replacement if colours fade in wash or wear.

The Laundryman Ticket (Reg.)

On sale at all leading stores including:

Sincere Co., Ltd., Wing On Co., Ltd., Sun Sun Co., Ltd.
Sun Co., Ltd., Lai Wah Co., Ltd., Aron Fein

Sole Manufacturers:—

The China Printing and Finishing Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)

WAYFOONG HOUSE ● 220 SZECHUEN ROAD ● SHANGHAI

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANK
SATURDAY, APRIL 20, 1940

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 4 3/32d.		$ 58.63
U.S. $100 @ 5 15/16		$1,684.21
Francs	301	$100
Yen	25⅜	100
Guilders	11	100
Rupees	22¾	100
Pesos	11⅞	100
Hongkong	$27⅜	100

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 4 3/16d.	$ 57.31
U.S. $100 @ 6⅛	$1,632.65
London—demand, $1=	4 3/16d.
4 months' sight credits	4 5/16d.
4 months' sight docts	4¼d.
6 months' sight credits	4 7/32d.
6 months' sight docts	4 9/32d.
New York—demand, $100=	U.S.$6⅛
4 months' sight credits	U.S.$6⅛
4 months' sight docts	U.S $6¼

INTERBANK CLOSING SELLING RATES

Sterling ...... 4⅛d. U.S. $6
Hongkong/London 1/2⅞

WEI WAH DISCOUNT

Wei Wah $1,075.00 ..........C.N.$1,000.00

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY

Netherlands Guilders	Buying	11⅝
Java Guilders	,,	11½
Netherlands Guilders	Selling	11¼
Java Guilders	,,	11⅛

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER

Belgas 0.35½=$1 Belgas 20.95=£1

AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC.

Buying U.S.$100=$1,632.653 £1=$57.313
Selling U.S.$100=$1,684.210 £1=$58.625

ITALIAN BANK FOR CHINA

It. Lire 1.17=$1 Swiss Frs. 0.26½=$1
Tourist Lire 1.40 ....$1

HUA HSING COMMERCIAL BANK

Sterling Selling Rate @ 6d per H.H.$ 1
Buying ,, @ 6 1/32* ,, H.H.$ 1
U.S.$ Selling ,, @ 8¾ ,, H.H.$100
,, Buying ,, @ 9 ,, H.H.$100
*—Nominal.
Local $ (Fapi) selling @ 144 per H.H.$100
buying @ 149 ,, H.H.$100

CUSTOMS OFFICIAL RATES FOR DUTY PAYMENTS

Gold Unit 1.00—Hua Hsing $2.708
Gold Unit 1.00—Local Dollar $4.035

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTER BANK CASH DELIVERY

	Highest		Lowest	
£	4⅛			4⅛
U.S. G.$	6			6

MERCHANT CLOSING RATES

	SELLING		BUYING April	
Cash				
£ T.T.	4 3/32	4 m/s. l.c.		4⅜
G.$ T.T.	6	4 m/s. l.c.		6⅛
Fcs. T.T.	302	4 m/s.		316
Rs. T.T.	22⅞	15 d/s.		23¼

BAR SILVER

	READY	FOR'D
London pence per std. oz.	20⅞	20 13/16
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	34¾	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	57.12	—
Bombay offtake 25 bars.		

NEW YORK/LONDON CASH RATES

New York closing Rate for Cash	3.51
Local sellers U.S.$ for Cash	3.49
Local buyers U.S.$ for Cash	3.51

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchants at 4 3/32 sterling and 5 15/16 U.S.$.

The Interbank market opened with sellers for cash at 4⅛ sterling and 6.- U.S.$. and remained unaltered all the morning. Business was very restricted and closed steady with sellers at:—

4⅛	Sterling	6.-	U.S.-.	Cash
4 1/16	,,	5 31/32	,,	Apr.
4 1/32	,,	5 31/32	,,	May

Foreign Exchanges

Closing, Apr. 19.

Bombay, Rupee T. T. on:

Japan	89⅞	London	1/5 31/32
New York	332¼	2 mths	
Shanghai	23¼	,, sellers	1/5 31/32
Hongkong	83½	,, buyers	1/6 1/32
		Japan	
		2 mths	
		,, sellers	90
		,, buyers	89⅞

London £ Sterling T. T. on:

New York	402.50	Shanghai	4¼d.
Paris	176.50	Bombay	1/6 1/32
Amsterdam	7.53	Hongkong	1/2 29/32
Brussels	23.85	Singapore	2/4 7/32
Madrid	38.50	Yokohama	1/4 3/32
Milan	68.75	,, (buying)	1/4
Berne	17.85		

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	40.20	Brazil	5.10
Spain	9.95	Japan	23.48
Holland	53.08	Shanghai	6.10
Paris	1.99	Hungary	17.70
Brussels	16.76	Rumania	0.53 N
Italy	5.05	Yugo Slavia	2.35
S'zerland	22.42½	Greece	0.66½
Sweden	23.73	Finland	1.82½
Montreal	84.500		
London			3.51
,, demand			3.51
Buenos Aires, paper			29.78
,, ,, market rate			23.00
Montreal on London			4.15½

—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London:		Apr. 19.
Fine Bank Bills,	3 months	1 1/16%
Bank Bills	6 months	1 3/16%
Fine Trade Bills,	3 months	2¾%
Fine Trade Bills,	6 months	3¼%
Call Money		0⅞%
New York		
Bankers' Acceptances for		0½%B
1, 2 and 3 months		0 7/16%A
Bankers' Acceptances for		0 9/16%B
4 months		0½% A
Call Money		1%

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

Manila Gold Shares

(Bids in Pesos)

Apr. 20.	Bid Prices a.m. Closing	
Atoks	.15	
Antamok	.105	
Baguio Gold	.18	S
Batong Buhay	.010	S
Benguet Consolidated	5.20	*S
Big Wedge	.16	
Coco Grove	.085	S
Consolidated Mines	.0025	S
Demonstration	.0825	S
East Mindanao	.085	
I X L	.305	
Ipo Gold	.08	
Itogon	.195	S
Masbate Consolidated	.0825	
Mine Operations	.0825	S
North Camarines	.047	
Paracale Gumaus	.15	
San Mauricio	.60	S
Surigao Consolidated	.175	
Suyoc	.115	
Syndicate Investment	.017	
United Paracale	.205	S
Mindanao Motherlode	.085	

*—Over Counter. S—Sales.
Turnover for the Morning: 45,600 Pesos.
Shares Index: (Morning Session) 61.13
—Reuter.

Brokers Loans By F.R.S.

New York, Apr. 18.

Loans on security to brokers in New York by the reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended April 17, totalled $479,000,000, showing a decrease of $12,000,000, compared with the corresponding period of last year.

Loans to brokers during the preceding week were given as $489,000,000, or $10,000,000 more than the amount recorded for the period under review.—Reuter.

London Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Apr. 19.

Shares with Netherlands interest on the London Stock Exchange today declined on evidence of tension in that country, but no selling pressure was visible.

Elsewhere, movements were small and irregular.—Reuter.

	Apr. 18	19
War Loan, 3½% (Red.)	£99¼	99½
JAPANESE BONDS		
Japan 5% Stg. Loan, 1907	45	45
Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924	51	45
	Osaka, Apr. 20.	
Kogo 5%		Y.106.85
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL		
Allied Ironfounders	14/-	14/-
Armstrong Stevens	6/-	6/-
Ass. & Elec. Indus.	39/10½	39/10½
Austin Motors, ord.	15/6	15/6
Bristol Aeroplane	14/6	14/1½
British American Tob.	105/-	105/-
Cable & W., new form	59¾	60
Cammell Laird, ord.	7/3	7/3
Courtaulds	37/-	37/3
Distillers	68/-	67/6
Dunlop Rubber	35/6	36/-
General Elec. (Eng.)	80/1½	79/10½
Guinness (A) Son & Co.	78/3	77/9
Hawker Siddeley Aircraft	12/9	12/10½
Imp. Chem. Indus.	31/3	31/4½
Imp. Tobacco	115/-	114/4½
Leyland Motors	73/1½	72/6
Marks & Spencer "A" pfd.	49/-	47/10½
Pressed Steel, com.	17/1½	17/-
Rolls-Royce	90/-	91/3
Smethwick Drop Forgings	13/9	13/9
Tate & Lyle	54/4½	54/3
Turner & Newall	64/6	64/4½
United Steel	23/1½	23/-
Vickers, ord.	18/-	17/9
Woolworths	62/6	60/10½
MISCELLANEOUS		
Anglo-Dutch	22/3	21/9
Rubber Pltn. Inv. Trust	30/3	29/9
MINES		
Burma Corp.	9/3	9/3
Commonwealth Min.	Unq.	Unq.
Marsman Invests.	14/-	13/9
Randfontein Ests.	38/1½	38/1½
Sub-Nigel	192/6	193/9
Tanami Gold Min.	6d.	6d.
Western Holdings	16/3	16/4½
OILS		
Anglo-Iranian	53/9	53/9
Burmah	70/7½	70/-
Mexican Eagle	6/1½	6/1½
Shell Trans. & Trad.	72/6	71/10½
CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.		
4½% Gold Loan, 1898	£56	56
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	52	52
4½% Anglo-French Loan,	50	50
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	27	27
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	37	37
5% Stg. Notes, 1925	11	11
5% Honan Rly., 1905	15	15
5% Hukuang Rly., 1911	19	19
5% ,, ,, (Ger. Is.)	17	17
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	13	13
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	21	21
5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B.	13	13
5% ,, ,, G.	13	13
5% ,, ,, (Supl. Loan) B.	13	13
5% ,, ,, (Supl. Loan) G.	13	13
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	15	15
S'hai Elec. Construction	15/-	15/-
S'hai Waterworks "A"	15	15
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	29	29
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	9¼	9 3/16
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	94	94
,, ,, (Col. Reg.)	94	94
Mercantile Bank of India	12⅜	12⅜
Chinese Eng. & Min.	18/9	18/9
Chosen Corp.	6/6	6/6
Pekin Syndicate	2/-	2/-
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	18/9	18/9

U. S. Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Apr. 19.

The cotton market early moderately declined on realizing, liquidation, general selling and the lack of speculative interest. Later, prices mildly rallied on some mill and outside buying. Finally, the market again eased on persistent liquidation and profit taking and closed quiet, with quotations ranging from 2 to 8 points down.

Prices in the rubber market today opened lower on liquidation and realizing, but later rallied on switching, higher cables, an influx of buying orders and renewed fears of interference with Far Eastern shipments. At the close, gains of 4 to 20 points were recorded.

After opening steady, wheat futures in Chicago today reacted on liquidation, hedge selling, profit taking and the absence of stimulating news. At the final bell, losses of 1 to 1⅛ cents were registered.

New York Cotton		New York Rubber	
May	10.71-71 —03		
July	10.43-44 —03		
July (N.C.)	10.59-59 —02		
Oct. (N.C.)	10.09-09 —07	May	19.67-67 +04
Dec. (N.C.)	9.98-98 —08	July	19.00-02 +20
Jan. (N.C.)	9.93 N —07	Sept.	18.67 B +14
Mar. (N.C.)	9.85-85 —08	Dec.	18.47-47 +16

N. Y. Sugar No. 3		N. Y. Sugar No. 4	
May	1.97-98 —1 B/A	May	1.44½ N —2½ B/A
Sept.	2.04-05 —2 B/A	Sept	1.45½-46—2 B/A

Chicago Wheat	Chicago Corn
May 110⅞-110⅞ —1	May 64½-64⅜ +¼
July 109¾-109½ —1⅛	Sept 66½-66⅝ Unc
Sept 109⅞-109¾ —1	

Winnipeg Wheat	N. Y. Silk No. 1
May 91⅛ B Unc.	July 2.37-37 +3 B/A

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

British Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Apr. 19.

Amongst commodities, the cash tin price closed at £1.10.0 lower. Subsequently, the price further eased by £2.10.0 on selling by British smelters.

London Rubber: Spot buyers 11, unc; sellers 11⅛, unc. May del. buyers 11 unc; sellers 11⅛ unc.

Liverpool Cotton: American Futures: May 7.99 +5; July 8.03 +6; Sept. 7.92 +1; Oct. 7.86 unc. Egyptian Futures (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7) No. 2 Contract: May 10.24 +6; July 10.38 +6; Sept. 10.40 +6; Oct. 10.55 +7.

METALS

London Metals: Tin. Stan. Cash sellers £255 —¾; 3 mths del. sellers £250⅜ +⅝. Tin. Straits, £275 to £280 —¾. Antimony, China Regulus, c.i.f. per ton £80 to £85, nominal +8.

New York Metals: Antimony, Chinese in car load lots (25 tons) f.o.b New York, duty paid, 16½ cents per lb. unch: Tin Straits c.i.f.. New York (25 tons lots) 47½ cents per lb., unchanged: Copper, Electrolytic first hand, 11⅜ cents per lb., —⅛.—Reuter.

Ziangbe Rubber Co. Ltd. Final Dividend

A meeting of the board of directors of the Ziangbe Rubber Company, Limited held yesterday it was decided to recommend to shareholders at the forthcoming annual general meeting which is called for May 3, 1940, that a final dividend of 75 dollar cents per share be paid, making $1.75 per share for the year ended December 31, 1939.

New York Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Apr. 19.

Stock prices on Wall Street today moved irregularly in a fairly active session, and closed with moves of fractions either way. Nervousness and weekend liquidation early depressed values, but a final hour rally lifted the market somewhat. Most attention was centred on "war babies, steels, papers and shippings.

The turnover amounted to 1,150,000 shares.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	147.31	145.86	146.80	—0.35
20 Rails	30.50	30.12	30.37	+0.07
15 Utilit.	24.60	24.36	24.50	—0.10
40 Bonds	—	—	88.89	—0.03
11 Commod.	—	—	61.65	—0.25

	Apr. 18	19		Apr. 18	19
Adams Exp	7½	7⅝	Kennecott	36½	36⅜
Alg Lud	22½	21½	Lak F & M	4½	4
Alld Stores	8¼	8¼	Libbey O F	49⅝	49½
Allis Chal	33½	33⅝	Lockheed	38⅜	39½
Alum Ld	103	102	Loew's	34	34½
Amer Can	114⅜	114½	Loft Inc	37⅜	34⅜
Am Cyan B	39½	39	Mack Trks	26½	25¼
Am For Pr	1½	1⅝	Martin	44½	44½
,, $7 pfd	24½	24½	McK & R	26	25½
Am G & E	35¼	35¼	Monsanto	114	113
Am Loco	19½	18¾	Mont Ward	50½	50½
Am Metal	21½	21½	Nat City B	*27¼	*27½
Am Radtr	8½	8½	Nat Avian	15	15
Am R Mill	15	15	Nat Dairy	18½	17⅞
Am Smltg	51	50½	Nat Dist	25⅝	25½
Am Sug R	22	21	Nat Gpy	10½	9⅞
Am T & T	172⅜	172½	Nat Lead	20⅝	20½
Am Tob B	91	90½	Nat P & L	8	8
Am Wtwrks	10	9⅞	Nat Steel	65	64⅞
Anaconda	30	30⅝	Nat Supply	8½	7⅞
Atchison	22	22½	N Y Cent	15⅞	16½
Auburn	1⅝	1⅝	Niag Hud	5⅛	5
Avian Corp	7½	7¼	N A Avian	23⅞	23⅞
Bald Loco	15	15	N Am Co	21⅝	21⅝
Balt & Ohio	5	4⅞	N Pacific	8	8⅛
Barber	15½	15⅞	O I Glass	62	62½
Barn Oil	11½	11⅝	Pac G & E	33⅞	33⅝
Bend Avian	34	34	Pac Light	†44½	43⅝
Beth Steel	78½	78½	Packard	3½	3⅝
Bliss	18½	18	Pan Am Air	21⅝	22⅞
Boeing	24⅞	25	Paramount	7	7⅛
Borg War	22¼	22½	Penn R R	21⅜	21⅝
Brid Brass	11⅝	11¼	Phelps D	36⅝	37½
Briggs	22½	22	P & R Coal	*0⅝	0⅝
Bkn M Tr	22⅞	22½	Phil Pet	38½	38⅛
,, $6 pfd	98	*98	Pitts C & I	*8½	8⅝
Budd Mfg	4⅞	5	P S of N J	41½	41⅝
Can Pac	5¼	5¼	Pullman	25¼	24⅞
Case J I	67⅝	66⅞	Pure Oil	10¼	11
Celanese	32⅜	32⅞	Radio	6⅝	6⅜
Case N B	*34¼	*34¼	Reading	15⅝	15
Chesapeake	39	39	,, 1st pfd	*26	26⅜
Chrysler	85½	86½	Rem Arm	*4½	*4¼
Clim Mlyb	38⅝	38	Rep Avian	6⅝	6⅞
Colt's	80¼	80½	Rep Steel	20⅞	20⅞
Col G & E	†6⅞	6⅞	Rev C & B	13⅝	13
,, $6 pfd	*†92	*92	Rey Tob B	43	42⅞
Com Credit	45½	45⅝	Rich Oil	7½	7
Com & Sth	1½	1½	Safe Stores	50¼	49½
Cons Edis	31½	31⅝	Schenley	13½	13⅜
Cons Oil	7½	7⅜	Sears Roeb	96	85¼
Cont Can	47⅜	46½	Shell U Oil	12⅝	12½
Cont Oil	22⅞	23⅞	Soc Vac	11	11
Copld St	22⅞	24⅞	Sthrn Pac	12½	12¼
Corn Prod	59⅞	59⅞	Sthrn Rly	26½	26½
Curtis Wr	10½	10½	Sperry	42¼	43
,, "A"	28⅞	28⅞	Spicer	35	35
Deere & Co	22⅞	22⅞	Std Brands	7½	7
Dist Cpn S	19½	19½	Std G & E	1⅝	1½
Douglas	89½	89½	Std Oil of C	22½	22¼
Du Pont	186	186	Std Oil N J	40½	40⅜
E P Lead	11⅜	10⅞	Stone & W	9⅞	9⅞
Eaton Mfg	35½	34⅜	Studebaker	10¼	10⅜
Elec A Lite	39⅝	39½	Swift Int	29½	29
Elec B & S	6⅞	6⅞	Technicor	14½	14½
,, $5 pfd	60⅜	60½	Tex Cpn	45½	45⅜
,, $6 pfd	68	67½	Tex Gulf	35	34⅝
Elec P & L	30½	30½	Timken	25	24⅝
Fisk Rub	*15	*15	Transamer	5¾	6
Flintkote	18¾	19	Tw Cent	9⅞	9⅞
Gen Am Tr	53	52	,, pfd	22½	21⅝
Gen Elec	37½	37½	Un Carbide	80⅝	80⅜
Gen T & R	18⅝	18½	Un Pacific	95¼	95¼
Gen Motor	53⅜	53⅜	Un Aircarft	50	49½
Gen Rly	18⅜	17⅞	Un A Lines	21½	21⅝
Glidden	17⅝	17½	Un B & P	15⅞	17⅞
Goodrich	17½	17⅞	Un Corp	2½	2½
,, $5 pfd	63½	64	,, $3 pfd	37½	36⅞
Goodyear	22	21⅝	Un Gas	1½	*1⅝
Gt N I Ore	14⅜	15	Un Gas Imp	12	12⅜
Gt N Rly	25	26⅜	U S Ind Al	23½	24
Gt W Sug	27⅞	28½	U S Rub	32⅜	33
Greyhound	15½	15½	,, pfd	101	104½
Her Pow	96⅞	*96½	U S Steel	59⅞	60½
Homestake	55	55	Vanadium	36½	36⅞
Int Harv	56⅜	56½	Vultee Air	10⅝	10⅝
Int Nickel	30⅝	30½	Walworth	5½	5⅜
Int P & P	19	19⅜	War Br Pic	3⅞	3½
Int T & T	3⅞	3⅝	West Elec	112	111¼
Johns Man	69	68	Woodward	26½	26½
Jones & L	64½	62			

BONDS

Amer. & For. Power	66	66
Baltimore & Ohio	26⅝	25¾
Brazil (U.S. of) 8% 1941	18⅞	18⅝
,, ,, ,, 6½% 1957	14½	14⅛
Cities Serv. & Lt.	86	85½
Erie 6s 1967	15⅞	15½
Int. Tel. & Tel.	37½	36¾
New England Gas & Elec.	67½	67⅞
Republic of Colombia	*29	*29⅛
,, ,, ,, (1928 6s '61	28¼	29
Sthrn. Pacific Co.	45⅛	44¾
Stand. Gas & Elec.	69¼	68¼

*—Bid
†—Ex Div.

Local Commodities

Yesterday's Prices

Saigon rice per shih (176 lb.)	$47.80
Cotton yn. 20's D.S., p.b. Cash	$1,383
Tungchow cotton .. per picul	224
Wheat .. per picul (50 kilos)	$21.00
Flour, local .. per bag (49lb.)	13.80
Flour, export . per bag (49lb.)	15.00
	picul
Raw silk, Steamfil, Ex. B 13/15	$5,250
,, ,, 20/22	4,750
,, ,, 20/22 78%	4,850

Car Production in Canada, U.S.A.

New York, Apr. 19.

An increase in the number of cars and trucks produced in the United States and Canada during the week ended April 19 was recorded, according to Ward's estimate of production.

During the period under review, cars and trucks produced totalled 103,725 units, compared with 102,940 units during the previous week and 90,280 units for the corresponding period of last year.—Reuter.

Japan Has Favourable Trade Balance

Tokyo, Apr. 20.

Japan's overseas trade during the second ten days of April resulted in a favorable balance of Y17,559,000, the Ministry of Finance estimated today.

Exports amounted to Y127,292,000 while imports totalled Y109,733,000.

This reduced to Y39,333,000, the aggregate excess of imports over exports since January 1.—Domei.

MINERALS - the brickstones of healthy tissues! Take "WAKAMOTO"!

WAKAMOTO

New York Weekly Cotton Statistics

New York, Apr. 19.

According to statistics compiled by the New York Cotton Exchange for the week ended April 19, supplies of cotton brought into sight thus far for the season totalled 12,571,000 bales, showing an increase of 98,000 bales over last week and of 4,040,000 bales over the corresponding week of last year.

Forwardings to United States mills for the season reached 6,315,000 bales, showing increases over the figures for last week and the corresponding week in 1939 of 113,000 bales and 1,319,000 bales, respectively.

Exports from United States ports since August 1, 1939 totalled 5,743,000 bales, an increase of 144,000 bales over the previous week's level and of 2,659,000 bales from that of the corresponding week of last year. These exports included: 802,000 bales to Japan; 357,200 bales to China Proper; 24,400 bales to French Indo-China; 1,824,000 bales to Great Britain and 30,000 bales to Germany.

Stock in United States ports and interior towns were estimated at 5,183,000 bales, representing a contraction of 154,000 bales compared with last week, but an increase of 178,000 bales compared with the corresponding period of last year.—Reuter.

Wheelock & Co. Issue Of New Shares

At a meeting of the board of directors of Messrs. Wheelock & Co., Ltd. held on April 20, it was decided to issue 239,360 Ordinary Shares of Tls. 10 each of the company (out of the 760,640 shares which are at present unissued). They will be offered at $25.00 (Shanghai currency) per share to those persons who on May 4 next are registered in the company's share register as holders of the existing ordinary shares, in the ratio of one new share for every one share so held. In the case of shareholders resident in the Far East the date of acceptance of the offer together with remittance in payment must reach the company's bankers not later than May 24, 1940. Full particulars will be mailed to Shareholders in due course.

Such new shares will rank for dividend in respect of the current financial year commencing April 1, 1940.

Finance Companies Share Values

The statistical value of the International Investment Trust Co., of China, Ltd., shares last Friday was $42.33 and of the Yangtsze Finance Co., Ltd., $25.32.

NOTICE to CONSIGNEES

"Helenus", "Teiresias" and "Gleniffer".

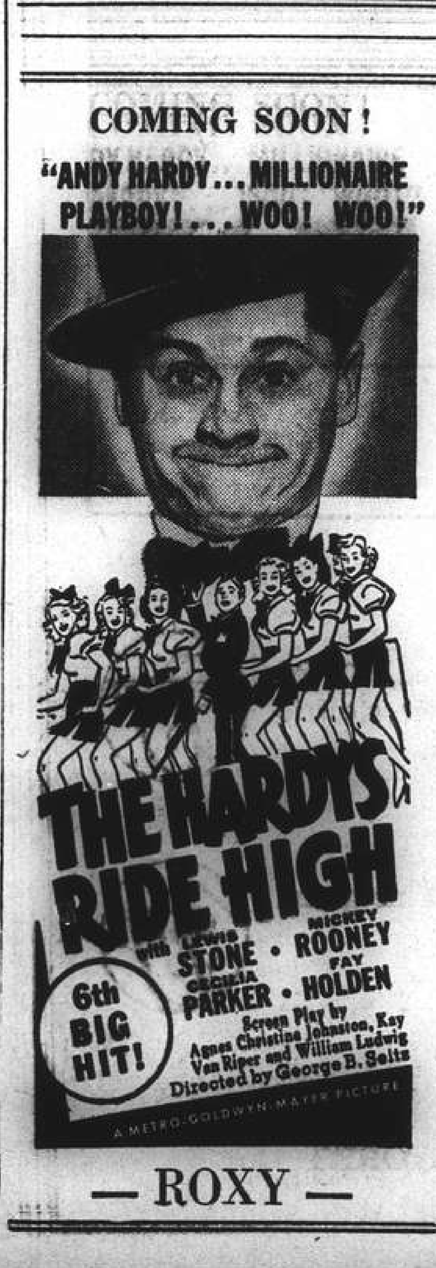
Shanghai cargo from London, ex these vessels arrived at Holt's Wharf by ss. Deucalion, on April 16. Endorsed original Bills of Lading should be sent in to the undersigned for exchange for D/Orders against the ss. Deucalion.

Examination of damaged cargo will be held at Holt's Wharf at 10 a.m. on April 23, 1940.

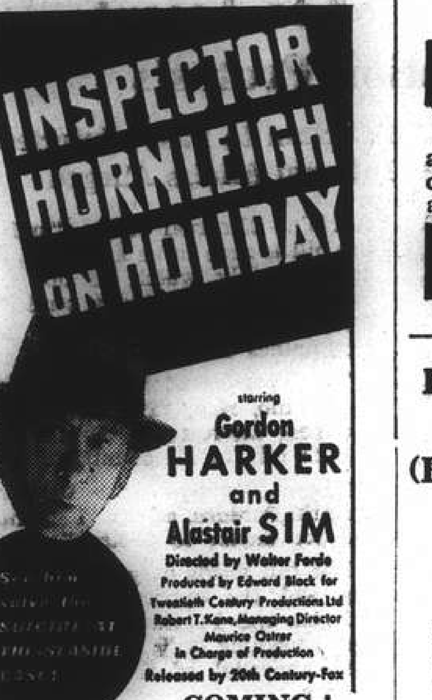
JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

12097

COMING SOON!



— ROXY —



COMING!

Shirts and Pyjamas
Made to Order
Garments of expert cut and workmanship in Tootal, Wemco, Tricoline, Silk, and Crepe fabrics.
Variety of shades and patterns for choice.
EAGLESON
1037 Bubbling Well Road

THE NATIONAL CITY BANK of NEW YORK

Travelers' Checks and Letters of Credit *issued by this bank* are safe, convenient and acceptable everywhere.

SHANGHAI BRANCH
41 KIUKIANG ROAD

NIGHT COUGHS
Checked quickly by rubbing throat, chest and back with this pleasant vaporizing ointment—an application at bedtime almost always prevents a night attack.
VICKS VAPORUB

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER (EXTREME-ORIENT) S.A.
(Affiliated to the Société Générale de Belgique)

Capital B. Frs. 30,000,000
Reserves B. Frs. 3,000,000
Head Office: BRUSSELS

Branches:
SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW, HONGKONG.

Other Affiliated Banks:
Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger (Overseas) Ltd.
London and New York
Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger Paris, S.A., Paris
Banque Belge et Internationale En Egypte.
Cairo and Alexandria.

Correspondents in all parts of the world.

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY
(Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, N.V. Amsterdam)

BANKERS
ESTABLISHED BY ROYAL CHARTER
1824

Head-Office: AMSTERDAM
Head-Office for the East: BATAVIA
SHANGHAI OFFICE: Sassoon House, 20 The Bund

98 Branches in The Netherlands, the Netherlands East Indies, the Straits Settlements, India, Burma, China, Japan, Arabia and Netherlands Guyana. Correspondents in all principal towns of the world.

BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED

C. J. SCHAAP, *Manager.*

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
(Incorporated in the Colony of Hongkong. The liability of members is limited to the extent and in manner prescribed by Ordinance No. 6 of 1929 of the Colony.)

Authorised Capital .... HK$50,000,000
Issued and Fully Paid-up .... HK$20,000,000
Reserve Funds { Sterling £6,500,000
{ Hongkong Currency .... HK$10,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors .... HK$20,000,000

Head Office: HONGKONG
Board of Directors:
H. V. WILKINSON, Chairman; Hon. Mr. J. J. PATTERSON, Deputy Chairman; J. K. BOUSFIELD, A. H. COMPTON, Hon. Mr. S. H. DODWELL, G. MISKIN, K. S. MORRISON, Hon. Mr. T. E. PEARCE, C. C. ROBERTS, Hon. Mr. A. L. SHIELDS, *Chief Manager:* SIR VANDELEUR M. GRAYBURN.

Branches: Amoy, Bangkok, Batavia, Bombay, Calcutta, Canton, Chefoo, Colombo, Dairen (Dalny), Foochow, Haiphong, Hamburg, Hankow, Harbin, Ipoh, Johore, Kobe, Kowloon, Kuala Lumpur, London, Lyons, Malacca, Manila, Moukden, Muar, New York, Peiping (Peking), Penang, Rangoon, Saigon, San Francisco, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Sungei Patani, Swatow, Tientsin, Tokyo, Tsingtao, Yloilo, Yokohama.

Every description of Banking & Exchange Business transacted.
Savings Bank Department. Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.
Office Hours 10 to 3, Saturdays 10 to noon. A. S. HENCHMAN, *Manager.*

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
(Incorporated in England)

Head Office: London Shanghai Office: 4 The Bund

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL £1,800,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL 1,050,000
RESERVE FUND 1,075,000

Branches throughout India, Ceylon, Malaya and in Hongkong and Mauritius. Agencies in all principal countries of the world.

Interest allowed on Local Currency Current Accounts @ 2% p.a.

Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts opened in sterling and other foreign currencies as well as in local currency. Banking and exchange business of every description transacted. Trusteeships and executorships undertaken.

J. R. HUXTER, *Manager*

THE HUA HSING COMMERCIAL BANK

Capital (fully paid up) H.H.$50,000,000
Reserve Fund H.H.$ 1,490,000

Head Office: 65 Broadway, Shanghai, Telephone 46293
Branch: Chien Kang Road, Nanking

Sub-Branches: Kuan Chien Road, Soochow: Sing Ming Road
Hangchow: Erh-ma Road, Pengpu
Agency: Chung Hua Road, Chinkiang

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz
Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
New York Cocoa Exchange, Inc.
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND BUENOS AIRES
Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

S. E. Levy & Co.
SHANGHAI....HONGKONG....MANILA

Members:
NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., N.Y.
NEW YORK COFFEE AND SUGAR EXCHANGE
CANADIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC.
MANILA STOCK EXCHANGE
HONGKONG SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION
MALAYAN SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION

D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN LINE

	Arrival	Departure
ss. HOTEN MARU	Apr. 22	Apr. 23 at 11 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	Apr. 25	Apr. 26 at 11 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	Apr. 29	Apr. 30 at 11 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	May. 2	May 3 at 11 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	May 6	May 7 at 11 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	May 10	May 11 at 11 a.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-DAIREN-LINE.
(Freight only)
(Direct to Tientsin)
ss. HAKKA MARU (Direct to Tientsin) Apr. 20
ss. KOGA MARU .... Apr. 21

For Passage and Freight apply to
DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19646

TŌA K. K.

Nagasaki Express Service

	Arrival	Departure
SHANGHAI MARU	Apr. 21 (Wayside Wharf)	Apr. 22 at 9 a.m. (Wayside Wharf)
NAGASAKI MARU	Apr. 23	Apr. 24 at 9 a.m.

Kobe Express Service

KASIMA MARU	—	Apr. 26 at 3 p.m. (Wayside Wharf)
TAIYO MARU	May 6	May 8 at 3 p.m. (Wayside Wharf)

For passage apply to the ticket office of Toa Kaiun Kaisya at Astor House Hotel. Telephones 45297, 42350, 42359

TOA KAIUN KAISYA
5 THE BUND TELEPHONE 19600

WEATHER, TIME AND TIDE

Meteorological Reports	Apr. 19 16.00	Apr. 19 21.00	Apr. 20 4.00	Apr. 20 9.00
Barometer inches	29.97	29.92	29.87	29.95
at 32 F. (variation for 24 hrs.)	—0.03	—0.18	—0.21	—0.20
at 32 F. (,, ,, 12 hrs.)	—0.11	—0.23	—0.10	+0.03
Wind (direction)	SE	SE	WNW	WSW
,, (miles per hour)	19.3	14.3	19.3	1.6
Temperature (Fahr.)	67.3	57.2	54.9	56.3
Humidity %	53	80	97	91
Nebulosity (0 to 10)	9	8	10	10
Rainfall inches	—	—	0.02	0.13

Siccawei Abridged Report April 19	Mean 1940	24 hrs. variation	67 years average
Barometer (mean 4 obs.)	30.03	+0.02	29.97
Temp. Min. 45.°7 Max. 74.°5	60.°1	+0.°4	57.°7
Total rainfall January 1 to midnight before last (inches)	10.83	—	9.82

Time and Tide	21/4	22/4	23/4	24/4	25/4	26/4	27/4
Sun rises at Shanghai	5.19	5.18	5.17	5.16	5.15	5.14	5.13
Sun sets at Shanghai	18.26	18.27	18.27	18.28	18.29	18.29	18.30
Moon rises at Shanghai	17.31	18.39	19.44	20.48	21.48	22.42	23.30
Moon sets at Shanghai	4.28	5.13	6.00	6.50	7.42	8.37	9.32
Flood makes Shai. 6 to 18	10.23	11.00	11.32	11.56	12.10	12.35	13.30
Ebb. makes Shai. 6 to 18	15.00	15.45	16.24	16.55	17.30	5.57	6.39
H.W. W'sung Bar 6 to 18	11.38	12.15	12.41	13.21	13.55	14.41	15.25
Ht. above LLW. (feet)	9.30	10.28	10.68	11.15	10.80	9.50	8.45

POST OFFICE NOTICES

The following times apply to the Head Post Office, Szechuen Road Bridge. Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is needed.

SUNDAY, April 21.	Reg.	Ord.
Tinghai Shenkiamen via Tinghai	9.30	10.00
Japan Korea Canada U.S.A. and Europe via Pacific	10.00	15.15
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	18.30	19.00
Hongkong Canton Aust. N.Z. and Indo-China	19.00	19.00
MONDAY, April 22.		
Japan Korea via Nagasaki	*19.00	7.15
Hongkong and Haiphong	9.30	10.00
Ninghsien etc.	11.30	12.00
Nantung	14.30	15.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	18.30	19.00
TUESDAY, April 23.		
Tsingtao Chefoo Tientsin	*20.00	8.00
Tsingtao and Dairen	8.30	9.00
Weihaiwei and Tientsin	9.30	10.00
Tinghai and Shenkiamen via Tinghai x	9.30	10.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	18.30	19.00

* The night before.
X Provisional time—subject to alterations.
Z Parcel mail only
Next parcel mail for U.S.A. closes on April 25, 1940.

THE WEATHER

Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—
Yesterday Min. 53.0 Max. 63.0
Same date, 1939 Min. 55.5 Max. 70.5
Rainfall .16

Temperature at Siccawei:—
Yesterday Min. 51.3 Max. 70.2
Same date, 1939 Min. 56.3 Max. 74.7

State on the morning of the 19th:—Pressure rather low and unsteady over China: low and falling over Japan. South-easterly to south-westerly winds to the north of the Saddles: North-easterly to south-easterly in the South. Cloudy and fine weather: rainy in the south.

State on the morning of the 20th:—Overcast and rainy weather. Westerly breezes. Pressure rather low and rising.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—Variable weather and winds with sand around Shantung. Cloudy, cool with rather strong north-westerly winds over our regions: with fog and fresh south-westerly to south-easterly winds to the south of the Yangtze.—Siccawei Observatory.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I. C. Milk Fund
IN MEMORY OF MRS. ADA B. ANDERSON
Dr. Max Dahl $10

Salvation Army
IN MEMORY OF MR. CHANG SU HO
Anonymous $110

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

N. Y. K. LINE

Orient-San Francisco Line
via Honolulu
TATUTA MARU noon. Apr. 29
NITTA MARU,
Maiden voyage .... May 13
ASAMA MARU ..... May 29

Orient-Seattle Line
via Vancouver.
From Kobe
HEIAN MARU ..... May 11
HIKAWA MARU ..... May 17

Orient-New York Line
via Los Angeles and Panama
SAKURA MARU ..... Apr. 24
SANUKI MARU ..... May 16

Japan-Australia Line
via Hongkong and Manila
From Nagasaki
KITANO MARU ..... Apr. 26
KAMO MARU ..... May 20

Shanghai, Hongkong, Manila Line
MUTA MARU
Maiden voyage .... May 1

European Mail Line
For Liverpool via Straits, Bombay Port Said, Naples, Marseilles
Gibraltar and Casablanca
HAKONE MARU ..... June 3
For London via Straits, Port Said, Naples, Marseilles, Gibraltar and Casablanca
DURBAN MARU ..... May 21
SUWA MARU ..... June 14

Bombay and Calcutta Line
Singapore, Penang, Rangoon, and Calcutta
MATUE MARU ..... May 5
TOBA MARU ..... May 9
Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Kundla and Karachi
ANYO MARU ..... Apr. 24
OKITU MARU ..... May 4

Shanghai-Kobe Line
HAKONE MARU 7 a.m. Apr. 23

31 The Bund **NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA** Telephone 12842
General Passenger Agents, Cunard-White Star Line

LLOYD TRIESTINO

GRAND EXPRESS SERVICES
SHANGHAI TO ITALY
via Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Port Said

CONTE ROSSO ..... May 12
CONTE VERDE ..... June 9
CONTE ROSSO ..... July 14
CONTE VERDE ..... August 18
CONTE ROSSO ..... September 22
CONTE VERDE ..... October 20
CONTE ROSSO ..... November 24
CONTE VERDE ..... December 22
CONTE ROSSO ..... January 26, 1941

THROUGH TICKETS TO LONDON AT
REVISED AND REDUCED FARES
Full Particulars from
LLOYD TRIESTINO
26 The Bund or Telephone 16885
Authorized Passenger Agents

DE LA RAMA LINE
NEW YORK
Via Los Angeles and Panama Canal
M. V. "DONA ANICETA"
IN PORT
SAILS APRIL 19
ALL VESSELS HAVE DEEP TANKS FOR OIL IN BULK

For freight and passage apply to:
DE LA RAMA STEAMSHIP AGENCIES
51 Canton Road *General Agents* Telephone 15044

East Asiatic Co. Ltd.
of Copenhagen
ms. "PANAMA"
Please refer to special notice on the front page
SHIPS EN-ROUTE TO SHANGHAI
ms. "AFRIKA"
ms. "DANMARK"
ms. "AUSTRALIEN"
Agency of
THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.
Telephone 15055 17 Canton Road

THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED
NEXT ARRIVAL FROM SCANDINAVIAN PORTS
ms. "SHANTUNG" due Shanghai about May 6
Agents: The Ekman Foreign Agencies Ltd.
HAMILTON HOUSE TELEPHONE 11330

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.
EXPERT PACKERS CUSTOMS BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS
120 Kiangse Road Telephone 11284

VESSELS ARRIVING TO-DAY

The following particulars in connection with vessels due to arrive to-day are based upon information available yesterday evening.

From **NAGASAKI:** Shanghai Maru, with mail, due 2-3 p.m. Wayside Wharf.

DUE AT FUTURE DATES

All vessels are listed under their terminal port. The first date is that of the ship's departure from that port, and the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai Where a ship's name is duplicated it indicates the port of call last visited.

On account of the present international situation there is considerable interference with movements of ships, especially those from Europe. In cases where it is definitely known that the vessel is not running to schedule the Shanghai arrival date is omitted.

EUROPE AND STRAITS

From GENOA
India 29/2 6/5

From TRIESTE
Volpi 27/2 25/4
Carignano 25/2 26/4
Cortellazzo 20/3 9/5
Conte Rosso 12/4 9/5

From ADEN
Conte Rosso 20/4 9/5

From COLOMBO
Volpi 2/4 25/4
Carignano 3/4 26/4

From SOURABAYA
Tjitjalengka 12/4 29/4

From MANILA
Pres. Pierce 19/4 25/4
Tjitjalengka 21/4 29/4

From HONGKONG
See "China Ports" below

AMERICA AND JAPAN

From NEW YORK
Sagoland — 30/4

From LOS ANGELES
Pres. Coolidge 1/4 23/4
Tatuta M. 25/3 27/4

From SEATTLE
West Cuseta 18/3 27/4
Crown City 30/3 28/4
Collingsworth 16/4 5/5

From KOBE
Pres. Coolidge 21/4 23/4
Tatuta Maru 19/4 27/4
Taiyo Maru 3/5 5/5

From NAGASAKI
Shanghai M. 20/4 21/4
Nagasaki M. 22/4 23/4

From KEELUNG
Hukuken M. 22/4 24/4

AFRICA AND AUSTRALIA

From CAPETOWN
Ruys 17/4 25/5

CHINA PORTS

From DAIREN
Hoten Maru 20/4 22/4

VESSELS SAILING

The undermentioned vessels are due to sail from Shanghai upon the dates indicated.

For LONDON
Delagoa Maru 21/4
Durban Maru 21/5

For LIVERPOOL
Hakone Maru 3/6

For TRIESTE
Volpi 26/4
Carignano 27/4
Cortellazzo 10/5
Conte Rosso 12/5

For BOMBAY
Anyo Maru 25/4
Matue Maru 5/5

For CAPETOWN
Tegelberg 22/4
Ruys 27/5

For JAVA
Tjibadak 25/4
Tjitjalengka 2/5

For MANILA
Pres. Coolidge 29/4
Nitta Maru 1/5

For NEW YORK
Titania 26/4
Kinai Maru 3/5

For SAN FRANCISCO
Tatuta Maru 29/4
Pres. Coolidge 11/5
Nitta Maru 13/5

For SEATTLE
West Cuseta 21/4
Crown City 29/4
Collingsworth 11/5

For BUENOS AIRES
Kanto Maru 26/4

For KOBE
Hakone Maru 23/4
Kasima Maru 26/4
Taiyo Maru 8/5

For NAGASAKI
Shanghai Maru 22/4
Nagasaki M. 24/4

For DAIREN
Hoten Maru 23/4
Dairen Maru 26/4
Hoten Maru 30/4
Dairen Maru 3/5
Hoten Maru 7/5
Tsingtao Maru 11/5

For KEELUNG
Hukuken Maru 26/4

VESSELS DISCHARGING

TITAN· From Liverpool.—Cargo ex this vessel arrived from Singapore per m.v. "Deucalion" on April 16, and is being discharged at Holt's Wharf, Pootung. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" are further requested to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weight of such cargo whilst being landed. Damaged cargo will be examined in the presence of a Customs Officer on Monday, April 22, at 10 a.m. Claims must be presented within 15 days of vessel's arrival. No insurance effected. Butterfield & Swire, Agents. 21-4

PASSENGER LISTS

DEPARTURES

Apr. 20, for Chinwangtao: Mrs. W. B. Christian, Mr. W. J. Harris, Mr. Szabo, Mr. T. L. Liu, Mrs. B. Goldsborough, Mrs. H. Fechner, Mr. C. E. Wood, Mr. K. Y. Wang, Mrs. L. W. Cottman.

VESSELS LEAVING

NORTH CHINA COAST

JARDINES. FREQUENT SAILINGS to NORTH CHINA PORTS.—For freight or passage please apply to Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., 27 The Bund. Tel. 15290.

SOUTH CHINA COAST

JARDINES. FREQUENT SAILINGS to SOUTH CHINA PORTS, INDO-CHINA, BORNEO, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS and INDIA.—For freight or passage please apply to Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., 27 The Bund. Tel. 15290.

TJIBADAK Apr. 25. AMOY, HONGKONG, MUNTOK and JAVA PORTS.—The J.C.J.L. s.s. Tjibadak sails from Holt's Wharf, Pootung on Thursday, April 25, taking cargo to Hongkong, Muntok and Java Ports. Excellent passenger accommodation. Through tickets issued to European and Australian Ports. For particulars apply to the Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V. Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. Nos. 16247 (4 Lines). 24-4

AMERICA

KINAI M·, May 3. FOR LOS ANGELES, CRISTOBAL, PANAMA, CANAL, NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE. —O. S. K. Line. Tel. 15324. 3-5

AFRICA AND SOUTH AMERICA

KANTO M. Apr· 26. COLOMBO, MOMBASA ZANZIBAR, DAR-ES-SALAAM BEIRA, LOURENCO, MARQUES DURBAN, PORT ELIZABETH, CAPE TOWN and BUENOS AIRES.—O. S. K. Line. Tel. 15324. 26-4

SOUTH AND EAST AFRICA

TEGELBERG Apr. 22. MAURITIUS, REUNION, TAMATAVE, LOURENCO MARQUES, DURBAN, CAPETOWN, MOSSEL BAY, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON, ZANZIBAR and MOMBASA via HONGKONG, MANILA, SAIGON, BANGKOK (Koh-Si-Chang) SINGAPORE and BATAVIA.—The K.P.M. Line ms Tegelberg sails from Holt's Wharf, Pootung on Monday, April 22. Tender leaves at 8.30 a.m. Cargo accepted for all ports in South, East and West Africa, also East Coast of South America. For passage and freight apply to the Java-Chinese-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V. Agents, K.P.M. Line, Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. Nos. 16247 (4 Lines). 22-4

PRESIDENT LINER *Sailings*

TRANS-PACIFIC: Fortnightly service via Japan and Honolulu to San Francisco and Los Angeles.

PRES. PIERCE Apr. 27 PRES. CLEVELAND June 3
PRES. COOLIDGE May 11 PRES. PIERCE June 17
PRES. TAFT May 21 PRES. COOLIDGE July 2

TO HONGKONG AND MANILA
PRES. COOLIDGE Apr. 30 PRES. GARFIELD June 5
PRES. POLK May 22 PRES. COOLIDGE June 19

ROUND-THE-WORLD: New York and Boston via Straits, Ceylon, India, Egypt and Italy.
PRES. POLK May 22 PRES. HARRISON July 31
PRES. GARFIELD June 5 PRES. POLK Sept. 11
PRES. ADAMS July 3 PRES. GARFIELD Sept. 25

AGENTS FOR:—
"TWA" and "UNITED AIR LINES"
"AMERICAN GULF ORIENT LINE"
"AMERICAN PIONEER LINE"
"UNITED STATES LINES"

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES
Round World Services
51 CANTON ROAD Tel. 15309

BLUE FUNNEL LINE
Two conveniently-placed sailings each month to UNITED KINGDOM PORTS

A-O. LINE LTD.
(AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE LTD.)
Regular service to AUSTRALIA from HONGKONG

C. N. CO., LTD.
(CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.)
Frequent and regular sailings by modern and comfortable passenger and cargo liners serving:
NORTH and SOUTH CHINA PORTS—HONGKONG—MANILA
SIAM—INDO CHINA—STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—TERRITORY OF NEW GUINEA—SOLOMON ISLANDS

Information relating to sailing, ports of call, freight and passage rates will be gladly given on request to intending passengers and shippers.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
21-23 French Bund *Agents* Telephone 82020

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN
Other times, other routes
Enjoy your holidays
by making
A ROUND TRIP
to the islands of
BALI AND JAVA
Next sailings from Shanghai:
ss. TJIBADAK Apr. 25 via Amoy/Hongkong
ms. TJITJALENGKA May 2 via Amoy/Hongkong/Manila/Cebu/Manado/Macassar
ms. TJISADANE May 16 via Amoy/Hongkong
For full particulars apply to
Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.
133 Szechuen Road Telephone 16247

Yesterday's Arrivals

Name	*From*	*Consignees*
Yasukuni M.	Kobe	N.Y.K.
Hsingya M.	River Ports	T.K.K.
Bonho	Hsinkong	Dong Shing
Don Jose	Japan	Wallem
Tjibadak	Amoy	J.C.J.L.
Hellenic City	Keelung	Y.K.K.
Remo	Sungmen	V. Chieri
Tegelberg	Hongkong	J.C.J.L.
Fooshing	Hsinkong	C.C.T.
Chekiang M.	Tsungming	T.K.K.
Tawha	T'lungkong	Quen Kee
Lipari	T'lungkong	C.F.P.K.

Yesterday's Departures

Name	*Flag*	*Despatcher*
Meinan	Am.	S.V.O.C.
Prominent	Nor.	H.G.&R.
Nantung M.	Jap.	T.K.K.
Kensyo M.	Jap.	M.B.K.
Wilford	Nor.	Jebsen
London M.	Jap.	O.S.K.
Murasaki M.	Jap.	T.K.K.
Shenghwa	Nor.	M.B.K.
Tyosa M.	Jap.	T.K.K.
Huashan M.	Jap.	T.K.K.
Meiying	Am.	S.V.O.C.
Nordnes	Nor.	Wallem

P. & O.
B. I.
—and—
E. & A.

Passenger and freight sailing shortly for Straits, Rangoon and Calcutta.

Passenger and freight sailing about the end of the month for Australia via Hongkong, Manila and Rabaul.

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to cancellation, change or deviation with or without notice.

For particulars apply to the Agents:
MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.,
27 The Bund Telephone 11428

Luxury Vacations at moderate cost in *Canada*

* For your vacation . . . the fabulous Canadian Rockies or Canada's Evergreen Playground or *both!* Thrills galore; swimming, riding, fishing, golf, hiking, boating, tennis! No passports required for U. S. citizens traveling in Canada . . . come and go as you please. Stay at comfortable Canadian Pacific Hotels or Lodges, enjoy deluxe living at moderate cost.

●

From Vancouver, via Canadian Rockies and Banff, to Chicago, Toronto and Montreal. Two fast air conditioned through trains THE DOMINION and THE MOUNTAINEER. Option of 2-day steamer trip across Great Lakes for passengers to Toronto and East.

... AND BY ALL MEANS
EMPRESS
Service-Comfort-Fun
and a Good Table—a CPR Tradition

Due to existing emergency, the consistency of prompt departures and arrivals of Canadian Pacific Steamships which has been maintained heretofore may be disturbed. Apply to Canadian Pacific representative for particulars of sailing hours.

Canadian Pacific
WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM
The Bund and Peking Road Telephone 19490

GLEN & SHIRE LINES
Sailings to and from
UNITED KINGDOM
For details of freight and passage apply to:
JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.
Agents
27 The Bund Telephone 15290

More Classified Advertisements See Page 16

Holiday Resorts

TSINGTAO, German Beach, furnished house, seven rooms, two bathrooms, garden. Suitable for boarding-house. Very moderate rent. Replies Box 3626, NCDN. -6929

PEITAIHO-Beach, Goldau Beach Hotel, open for reservations. Apply Mrs. P. Behrendt, 8 Canal Road, Tientsin. -6503

TSINGTAO. Palatial, well-furnished residence with four bedrooms, dining-room, sitting-room, study, bathroom, servants' quarters, garage, greenhouse. Apply Box 3191, NCDN. -6497

COME to lovely Tsingtao. Why wait for Summer. Guests have every home comforts at Miramer House. Cable Slater, 24 Lai Yang Road. -6041

KOBE: Accommodation in foreign-owned house. Board optional. Reasonable terms. Mrs. Wicken, 63 Yamamotodori, 1-chome. Telephone Fukiai 732. -5708

THE Kazusa Hotel will be opened for the Summer season and ready to receive guests from May 1, 1940. This Hotel is located in beautiful surroundings and has a splendid swimming beach, also tennis court. Terms moderate. Please apply to the Proprietor for full particulars. I. Kaida, Proprietor, Kazusa, Nagasaki-ku, Japan. -4999

STRAND Hotel, Peitaiho Beach, open for reservations. Apply to Mrs. M. Lisske, 10 Canal Road, Tientsin. -4584

TSINGTAO, Villa Lucia, Italian Pension, open for reservation. 4 Chih Chuan Road, Iltis Huk. -6463

TSINGTAO, best location, Iltis Huk, three-roomed, furnished apartment, all modern conveniences. Reasonable. For details, plans, photos, telephone 74644 tiffin time. -6352

Chinese Servants

EXCELLENT cook-boy, desires position. Good recommendations. Inquire: H.P. Brown, 70199, 1-3 p.m. -6831

WANTED, wash-amah help with children, English speaking. Telephone 24088 or address Box 3536, NCDN. -6649

AMERICAN wants position for his house-boy and cook. Both excellent servants. Box 3606, NCDN. -6792

HOUSE-BOY/cook, many years experience foreign homes, desires work. Strong recommendation and testimonial, guarantor. Address Box 3611, NCDN. -6797

CAN anyone recommend reliable rickshaw man? Please telephone 70223. 12125

WANTED. Family chauffeur. Wife could act as wash-amah, if desired. Box 3426, NCDN. -6452

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British). Only one with 3,000 satisfied customers. Cooks, boys, amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen, housekeepers, telephone operators. -5526

WANTED, a very good cook-boy, honest, clean, very willing Telephone 73784 from 8.30 to 10 a.m. 12108

EXCELLENT, American-trained cook-boy, native Foochow, clean, honest, seeks position immediately, well-recommended. Box 3490, NCDN. -6506

Houses and Land

WANTED to buy or lease, house with garden. Reply Box 3616, NCDN. -6900

FOR long lease, land on Avenue Petain. Address Box 3591, NCDN. -6749

BUILDING lot for cinema theatre or big building in good location. Detailed particulars required. Box 3595, NCDN. -6754

TO LET, foreign residence, nine rooms, four bathrooms, large verandah central heating, garage, beautiful garden, in best location French Concession, very moderate rent. In exchange of similar house in Hungjao, Columbia district or western Settlement. Address Box 3522, NCDN. -6629

Unfurnished Houses

AVAILABLE immediately, near Canidrome, six-roomed house. Four bedrooms, three baths, central heating. Suitable for three flats. No key-money. Address Box 3621, NCDN. -6808

158 Route Destelan, House 10, with six rooms, two baths, arcola heating. Bus 22. Agents: General Investment Co., 233 Nanking Road, Room 122. -6845

Furnished Houses

SMALL desirable residence, French Concession, newly decorated and furnished, two bedrooms, two baths, large living-room, glass verandah, garden, monthly rent $500, for six months, may be longer. Agents: General Investment Co., telephone 74037, 10-1. -6617

TO LET, five-roomed furnished house for five, six months. Western district. Address Box 3578, NCDN. 12122

Office Cars

LIFT wanted, office hours, Avenue Joffre to Bund, telephone 73857. -6809

Mortgages and Loans

NEUTRAL party requires mortgage of US$2,400, on apartment house in French Concession. Reply to Box 3493, NCDN. -6675

Medical

Dr. K. NAMBU ND;DC
Chiropractic and Physiotherapy.
Specialist in:
Kidney and Bronchitis.
License in America.
Hours: 9 to 6 and by appointment.
Telephone No. (02) 2601
Lane 662-15, Dah Tuck Lee, N. Szechuen Road. -6743

Dr. OSKAR HOFFMANN M. D.
(Specialist in Cosmetics, Skin Diseases *and* Urology)
takes pleasure in announcing the opening of his office at
7 Avenue Edward VII
Office Hours: 11-1 p.m., 4-6 p.m.
Telephones: Office: 88561
Residence: 79351 -6361

Dentist
Dr. JOSEF STEINER
Dental Surgeon
Diploma From New York, 1931
668 Szechuen Road (Gallia Building)
Room 204 Telephone 15569
Hours: 9-12 a.m., 2-7 p.m.
Sundays: 10-12 a.m. -5021

SEXUOLOGICAL CLINIC
Dir. Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
Debility, Gland Disorders, Neurasthenia
HAMILTON HOUSE, Suite 226
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14378

CHIMNEY SWEEPS
G. H. PARKES & CO.
TELEPHONE 72245

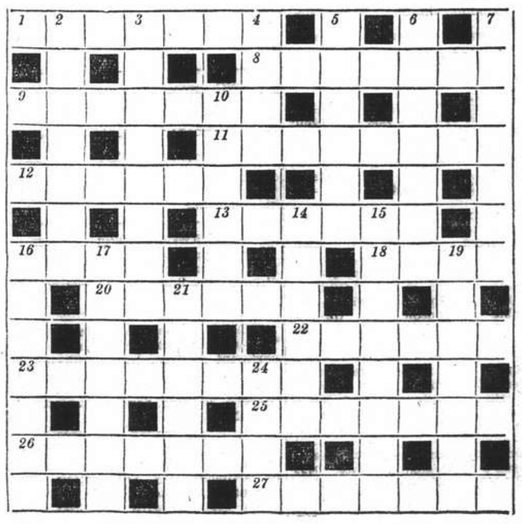
LAZARIDY FAMOUS NEGA VODKA SINCE 19

SOLUTION OF SUNDAY CROSSWORD No. 546

A	L	L	O	W	E	D	■	S	■	A
■	E	■	V	■	■	O	C	T	O	B
C	A	R	E	E	R	S	■	R	■	A
T	■	R	■	A	S	S	E	S	S	E
C	H	E	S	T	S	■	■	A	■	H
■	E	■	T	■	C	A	C	K	L	E
F	R	E	E	■	A	■	O	■	E	D
A	■	S	P	E	L	L	S	■	A	■
I	■	Q	■	L	■	■	T	E	N	U
R	O	U	L	E	T	T	E	■	N	■
W	■	I	■	V	■	O	R	D	E	R
A	I	R	L	E	S	S	■	■	S	■
Y	■	E	■	N	■	S	E	A	S	I

B										
R										
A										
S										
E										
I										
G	E									
A										
■										
E										
R										
Y										
D	E									

SUNDAY CROSSWORD No. 546



ACROSS
1 Owed after all
8 "Cot robe" (anag.)
9 Runs that influence the future?
11 Charges the she-donkeys?
12 Expanding boxes?
13 Goose language
16 Unfettered
18 Part of a well-bred gentleman
20 Short periods letter by letter
22 A number is half the holding
23 Material wheel of chance
25 Methodical soldier?
26 Flat condition of a fyre
27 Where the breakers are always on the rocks

DOWN
2 Well-dressed skin, perhaps
3 Exceed the way to enter a house?
4 An inferior bed
5 A deserter may have a yellow one
6 Put into confusion and mostly smashed
7 Copper and zinc club?
10 A young one is more harmless than an old one
14 A roving retailer whose price comes first
15 The main object of slimming
16 7 Down is used on this
17 Form of address much abbreviated in writing
19 Describes an erroneous account
21 Two hours before one
24 You are asked to make heads or tails of it

The solution will be published tomorrow

Positions Vacant

Do not enclose original testimonials when replying to advertisements. Copies answer the same purpose.

WANTED, first-class mannequin, good salary. Call from 10-12 "Old Bond Street," 239 Sassoon House. -6839

TELEPHONE operator-typist, knowledge of office routine an advantage. Hours 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Salary $70 per month to start. Address Box 3627, NCDN. 12135

TYPIST, with fair speed stenography, accurate, for typing of financial statements. State age and experience when replying. Box 3636, NCDN. 12144

REFRIGERATOR salesman wanted by a well-established distributor. Apply Box 3637, NCDN. stating age, nationality, education, experience and salary desired. 12145

WANTED, four Chinese clerks, must have good knowledge of either accounting or sales. Must speak English. Apply Yangtsze Motors, Broadway Mansions. -6837

BRITISH family require young girl to look after child 1½ years. Must speak fluent English. Reply Box 3628, NCDN. -6833

WANTED doctor's assistant, Chinese college graduate preferred. Apply 346 Szechuen Road, Room 505, 4-6 p.m. -6825

WANTED young lady, any nationality, speaking English and Japanese for office work and visiting customers. 153 Nanking Road, Room 8D, first floor. -6739

EXPERIENCED manager, bar-tender, for bar-restaurant in French Concession. Copies of testimonials from previous place of work and nationality direct Box 3602, NCDN. -6771

DAILY earnings for lady-canvassers through direct sale of good article saleable to every lady. Good commissions. Box 3612, NCDN. -6791

CHINESE salesman speaking good English and local dialect. Address Box 3552, NCDN. -6677

PROMINENT British firm has opening for British youth of from 18 to 20 years of age. Previous commercial experience not essential. Address Box 3577, NCDN. 12120

ASSISTANT Secretary required by The British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai. Applications (which will be considered confidential) should be made in writing to The Chairman, British Chamber of Commerce, 27 The Bund, stating age, qualifications and references. 12121

WANTED Chinese operator for telephone switchboard. Must be able to understand and speak English. Apply Box 3544, NCDN. 12114

BRITISH firm require experienced stenographer, preferably British nationality. Reply stating salary required. Box 3576, NCDN. 12119

WANTED experienced Chinese telephone boy, knowing English. Reply giving age, references, salary expected to Box 3519, NCDN. 12096

BRITISH lady-stenographer required by British firm. Address Box 3525, NCDN. 12098

TWO attractive salesgirls, Eurasian or Chinese preferred, with good knowledge of spoken English, for high-class jewellery store, commencing salary $60 per month but with good future prospects if proved satisfactory. Reply with full particulars of past experience in own handwriting and enclose passport photo (which will be returned if not approved) to Box 3528, NCDN. -6637

SALESMEN, foreign and Chinese, well introduced with bars, restaurants, provision stores, clubs, hotels, wanted for the sale of mineral water, lemon-juice, etc. State full particulars, Box 3444, NCDN. -6492

WANTED stenotypist with perfect knowledge of English and German and long experience in commercial correspondence. Box 3380, NCDN. -6355

YOU need a commercial training but once in a life time. Be content only with the best. Expert tuition by British tutors in shorthand, typewriting, correspondence etc, at moderate fees. You may be assured of a good position if you have been trained at Farmer's Commercial College, 264 Kiangse Road. Telephone 14967. -4393

Miscellaneous

WANTED winder for electric machine. Apply Elmo, 1166 East Broadway. -6793

RESTORATION of paintings undertaken by academic painter. Experienced, best Shanghai references. Josef Schwarcz, 802 East Seward Road. -6795

TYPEWRITERS, bought, sold, repaired, rented, rebuilt, Hermes-Baby Dealers Bartlett Yung Co., 132 Kiangse, Telephone 11875 -6820

SCREEN windows and doors in every size. Superior workmanship, at low rates. "Stabil", Reiss & Benjamin, 37 Brenan Road, House 107. -6297

PORTRAITS executed in charcoal, pastel and oil. Moderate prices. Apply N.P. Kryloff, artist. 246 Rue Porte de l'Ouest, telephone 81572. -3087

Radios

BLAUPUNKT five-tube all-wave super 4W6 a.c. 110-240 volt. 1120/57 Broadway East. -6740

BARGAIN, 7-tube all-wave Weston radio, a.c./d.c. 1940 model. US$20. Address Box 3620, NCDN. -6806

ZENITH radio, 3-wave length, 9 tubes. Gramophone attachment. Price $800. Telephone 23036. -6686

OUR bargains to-day: 15-Philco, US$160. 8-Stewart-Warner, $1,105. 7-Gilfillan, $765. 5-portable Unversal $325. Record player table and console type. Universal Radio Co., 232 Nanking Road, telephone 19225. 11730

WE repair any make radio, using modern American method. Big reduction prices Zenith Radios. Radio City Service, 1249 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 37220. -6870

A1 communication receivers. Hallicrafter's sky defiant, Buddy. National NC-100. Patterson. Radio Corporation of Asia. Telephone 87777. -4488

TELEFUNKEN 7-tube radio, in very good condition. Apply 45 Paul Henry, from 4-5 p.m. -6619

BEST in town! Expert service, latest equipment. Reasonable charges. Workmanship guaranteed. Telephone 43383. Chang's Radio Corportion. -6343

RADIO repairs, every kind, promptly and pleasantly executed. Telephone 13750. Ask for Mr. Stewart. American Radio Equipment Co. Oldest, best-equipped in Shanghai. 11773

RECORD, new world receiver model 1940, with guarantee, $195. Ask for presentation. Local Super, five American tubes, selective, $90. Radio Record, 8 Chusan Road, Telephone 51262. -6481

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of five dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.80.

YOUNG European lady, 22, speaking English and German, seeks daytime employment with children. Outport no objection. Good references. Box 3537, NCDN. -6681

FOREIGN engineer (chemist), university graduate, seeks position with a foreign firm. Especially fit for public utility works. Box 3625, NCDN. -6826

VIENNESE, 20 years' old, in position, seeks to better himself. English, French, German. Post Office Box 1024, NCDN. -6646

AUTO mechanician and driver, foreigner, 20 years' experience, seeks any position. Address Box 3585, NCDN. -6738

YOUNG Russian, four years' experience as clerk and interpreter of Japanese language, with good knowledge of bookkeeping, typewriting, written and colloquial Japanese, Chinese and English, seeks position with foreign firm. Box 3594, NCDN. -6753

EXPERT manufacturer of canned goods, as fish, meat, game, fruit, vegetables, etc. wants employment. Successful past activity in foreign countries. Box 3615, NCDN. -6799

VIENNESE experienced gentlemen's barber, good haircutter, speaks fluent English, seeks job in any capacity. Reiner, 66 Alcock Road. -6789

YOUNG Chinese, mechanical school graduate, seeks position in office or factory. Has good knowledge of English, mathematics, drawing and typing. Reply to Box 3494, NCDN. 12127

YOUNG girl typist, English, German, seeks position as beginner. Address Box 3564, NCDN. -6705

THOROUGHLY reliable man (Viennese refugee), 35 years old. formerly private detective, seeks employment as chauffeur, watchman, labour-supervisor, bodyguard, etc. Box 3437, NCDN. -6470

RESPECTABLE young foreigner, experienced accountant-bookkeeper, sound knowledge of accounts, general office routine, several years China experience, seeks position. Best references. Box 3533, NCDN. -6644

CHEMIST (French), long experience in manufacturing first-class artificial fibres and silk, possessing own proceedings for fibres and also for wool imitation, wishes exploit them with capitalists. Reply Box 3535, NCDN.

RUSSIAN lady seeks position as house-keeper or nurse, with invalid or children. Can sew. Passage 256 Avenue Dubail, House 7, telephone 72894, Room 15. -6650

YOUNG foreign engineer, with experience in Shanghai and Hongkong, seeks a post ashore. Reasonable salary to begin. Apply Shipping Review, 2 Peking Road. -6658

EXPERIENCED motor-car salesmen, for automobile firm. Must have good connections and able show results. Salary and commission. Address Box 3482, NCDN. -6587

YOUNG lady seeks position as steno-typist. Perfect knowledge of English/French. Beginner. Address Box 3514, NCDN. -6607

BRITON, experienced salesman, general office routine, purchasing agent, etc., seeks immediate employment. Outport no objection. Moderate salary. Box 3395, NCDN. -6390

EXPERT stenographer open for immediate engagement. Have first-class experience in engineering terms dictation. Address Box 3246, NCDN. 11956

DOCTOR, young Chinese, with excellent knowledge of English and French, seeks position in medical firm or hospital. Available July 1. Box 2816, NCDN. -5303

FOREIGN lady, well-educated, best family, perfect French, Russian, knowledge English, seeks position with one child. Box 3495, NCDN. -6576

Business Opportunities

INDUSTRIAL chemist, experienced in manufacturing: letterpress and lithographic printing and writing inks, varnishes, driers, mineral dyes, roller compositions, metal and wood polishes, waxes, metal alloys, etc., offers his services. Can also teach practically to manufacture any of above lines. Please apply: Chemist, General Post Office Box 324. -6836

SALES organization disposing of vast and efficient sales staff, wants to act for local import or manufacturing concern in suiting and drapery lines. Box 3331, NCDN. -6787

COMPRADORE for bar and restaurant wanted. US$600 to 700. Box 3599, NCDN. -6762

PARTNER with US$600-700 for bar and restaurant business wanted. (Bubbling Well Road). Box 3597, NCDN. -6759

FOREIGN firm takes over sales organisation or sole distribution of any article. Box 3523, NCDN. -6631

FOOD factory. Owner (foreign chemist) wants to contact foreign or Chinese financier as partner. Profitable, monopoly line. Box 3562, NCDN. -6702

OWING owner's departure, for sale, ladies' dressmaking salon. Centre French Concession. Good running business. Permanent clientele. Box 3560, NCDN. -6696

EUROPEAN young lady with $2,000 desires to join business. Write 31 Rue Wagner. -6673

WELL-KNOWN running business with good profit (radio and dry-cleaning), for sale, at reasonable price. New Central Trading Co., 2 Peking Road, Room 111. -6713

FRENCH businessman extensive China business experience, many years' department manager leading foreign firm, A-1 references, connections, seeks to join, contract basis, important, reliable concern, wishing develop business. Box 3128, NCDN. -6596

EXPORTERS attention! We manufacture handmade handbags and belts of artificial silk and cotton. Those interested in these lines please telephone 51212 or write Box 3492, NCDN. -6574

EXPORTERS and wholesale dealers interested in dolls, European and American styles, are requested to telephone to the manufacturer, 51212 or write Box 3491, NCDN. -6574

FOR SALE: spacious cafe-restaurant-bar in best location of Hongkew. Box 3223, NCDN. -6529

ARMOURED cars with armed foreign guards, for transporting treasure, Clarkes Agency, 88 Nanking Road, Telephone 10092. 11784

ATTRACTIVE real estate at Harbin desired to exchange for an equivalent in Shanghai. Address Box 3384, NCDN. -6366

For Sale—Miscellaneous

TWO big oil paintings by first-class painter, for sale by private hand. Box 3631, NCDN. -6643

NUMISMATIC. 3 U.S. 20-dollar gold pieces, 1900, 1901, 1903. Together or separately.. Offers to Box 3632, NCDN. -6844

WESTINGHOUSE refrigerator, good condition, US$95. One oil painting in gilt frame, "Napoleon", US$50. Air-cooler with motor, US$25. Telefunken 6-tube, all-wave radio, US$25. 131 Wuting Road, House 10, near Medhurst Road. -6847

HOTEL plate, imported goods, for sale at moderate figures. Braunsberg, 8 Chusan Road, Telephone 51262. -6803

LARGE tapestry covered "Berkeley" easy chair with loose cushion seat, a bargain, $100 only. Telephone 36552 before 12 noon. -6750

TWO Biedermayer easy chairs and table. No brokers. 2-4 p.m. Englaender, 575/61 Seward Road. -6790

WRITING-desk set. genuine onyx, made in Vienna: seven valuable pieces, including lamp, ash-tray with bronze figure (dog). Sacrifice. Good investment. General Magazine, 337 Avenue Haig. -6807

VERY nice brown carpet with black border and corner floral design, 9 x 6, excellent condition, $200. Telephone 36552 before lunch. -6750

COLLECTOR'S specimen! Chinese porcelain tea container, painted by Lang Shi-nin (Giuseppe Castiglioni 1688-1766). Very rare and beautiful piece. On view now. Chieh-Yu Curio Store and Western Arts Gallery. 1166 Avenue Joffre. -6803

NYMPHENBURG, Delft, Meissen, Rosenthal porcelains; figures, groups, plates, dishes, etc., everything out of emigrants' property, always in stock. Futter, Wolff & Cohn, 808 East Seward Road. Open on Sundays till 1p.m. -6730

BIG soup bowl, masterpiece of ironstone, beautiful, handcoloured Wedge wood, about year 1820. Western Arts Gallery, 1166 Avenue Joffre. -6729

FINE engravings of the 18th century. English (Morland, Ward, Smith, Wheatly), Italian (Bartolozzi), French (De Bucourt, Moreau le Jeune, Baudouin, Drevet, Audran, etc.). Western Arts Gallery, 1166 Avenue Joffre. -6729

PESARO (Venice) Majolica. Very attractive piece of this famous Italian manufactory. Western Arts Gallery, 1166 Avenue Joffre. -6729

CUTLERY silver plated for 12 persons, for sale, privately. Apply Box 3624, NCDN. -6824

OIL-PAINTING "Koenigsee" by Prof. Kroeger-Kiel and many others; a few bronzes; at reasonable prices. Futter, Wolff & Cohn, 808 East Seward Road. Open on Sundays till 1 p.m. -6730

ZEISS binocular 8 x 25, US$25. On view Sunday until 1 p.m. 421 Avenue Roi Albert, Apartment 5. -6672

BARGAINS: Persian rugs, German carpet 6½ x 10 ft., Goerz field-glass 12x; opera glass Voigtlaender silver Contax III, 1:2 miniatures, etchings, small bronzes; Beethoven mask, bronze; paintings and other rarities. General Magazine, 337 Avenue Haig. -6635

GENUINE ermine coat for sale. Telephone 74319. -6135

STAMP catalogues, Scott 1939/40. Cheap, for sale. 818/20 Tongshan Road, Room 5. -6774

ROSENTHAL dinner/tea-sets, Meissen figures, miniatures, bronze, attractive crystalware, wine-glass sets. Dr. Weiss, 1823A Avenue Joffre. -6776

ATTRACTIVE silver plated cutlery and saucers, for sale. Address Box 3592, NCDN. -6751

BRILLIANT ring, one carat, pure under magnifying glass, at bargain price, privately. Box 3610, NCDN. -6788

ICE-BOX, 25 lb. ice capacity. Price $40. Telephone 23036. -6686

CINE Kodak Eight model 60 with F1.9 lens, quite new. US$55. Telephoto lens, US$25. Box 3552, NCDN. -6677

FARM fattened ducks and chickens, $1.30 per pound. Apply European Fowl Farm, 782 Point Road or Telephone 50931. -6692

G.E. refrigerator, 5½ cu. ft., model G.55. Privately owned. $1,500 or nearest offer. Box 3539, NCDN. -6655

KEYSTONE 16 mm. projector 750 watt $650. Reflex camera Zeiss Triotar F 3.5, 18 cm. for sizes 10 x 15, 9 x 12, 8 x 10½ cm. $400. Correx 16 mm. developing outfit for 50 feet $100. Box 3543, NCDN. -6663

STAMPS of Portugal and Colonies at moderate prices. Inspection welcome. Atlantic Stamp Co., 465 Bubbling Well Road. -6659

CUTLERY, silver and silver plated; dinner, coffee, tea and fruit sets, attractive crystalware, porcelain figures, etc., everything reflecting excellent European craftsmanship. Bargain prices. General Magazine, 337 Avenue Haig. -6635

NICE silverware, beautiful candlesticks, all kinds of cutlery, hors-d'oeuvre plates, every size, coffee and easels, dessert sets, coffee percolator, etc. Very reasonable prices. Red and Black, 277 Avenue Pétain. -6591

SCANDALLI accordion, Italian model, 1939, three coupler, 120 basses, US$115. Box 3571, NCDN. -6720

BEAUTIFUL and heavy crystalware, liqueur, whisky and lemonade sets; porcelain: K.P.M., Hutschenreuther; mocha, coffee, tea and dinner sets, at lowest prices. Red and Black, 277 Avenue Pétain. -6592

TWO old Italian majolica fancy plates, one big Delft plate, one small table dish made of old Dresden porcelain. 1226 Avenue Joffre. Sundays closed. -6731

EUROPEAN smoking room suite with chairs and convertible couches, at bargain price. Hongkew, 187 Chusan Road. -6731

100 cement posts, 6 in. square, 10½ ft. high, with 14 rows barbed wire. Box 3436, NCDN. -6721

ONE genuine ivory mah-jongg set, $500 or nearest offer. Telephone 70548 tiffin time or after 7 p.m. 12113

MARVELLOUS big-size figures, Rosenthal, Galle, "Beehive"; Bronzes; Persian rugs and oil paintings, at lowest prices Red and Black, 277 Avenue Pétain. -6593

MINIATURES, porcelain figures, antique vases, French clocks, etc. A richly stocked gallery of really remarkably European rarities. 12 Rue du Consulat, Apartment 501. -6560

SECONDHAND books. Politics, law, history, literature, medicine, mechanics, books on China, etc. Bargain sale. Great China Secondhand Bookstore 429 Kiukiang Road, Room 117. -6532

SMART European bedroom-suite; electric range AEG; dinner-set (Rosenthal); radio, six-valve, three-wave receiver; privately for sale, at moderate prices. Hoffmann, 543 Wayside Road. -6617

For Sale—Miscellaneous

PORTABLE typewriter, brand-new, US$35. 74 Amherst Avenue, telephone 23568. -6647

SHOVELS: Hand and Heart brand No. 3 point-mouth shovels. English cargo of Samuel, Osborn & Co., Address Box 3416, NCDN. -6431

GORGEOUS antique furniture (Empire, Vienna, Biedermeier), wonderful porcelain and crystalware, figures and groups many of them fit for museums and private collections, goldbronzes and numerous show-case items lending themselves to be presented by discriminating donors. Witkowski, Antique & Modern Arts, 20 Muirhead Road, corner Broadway, Telephone 52115. Our remarkable show-rooms are a findspot for connoisseurs and collectors. Sundays open till 1 p.m. -6411

SECONDHAND furniture shop. Buy and sell at best prices, furniture, carpets, cut-glass, etc. Feiner, 306 Rue Bourgeat, telephone 73597. -5307

"FOR YOU", the quality goods store, 1017 Avenue Joffre. Beautiful spring pullovers in wool and cotton, costumes. Pyjamas, morning and night-gowns, in silk and cotton. Belts, collars and flowers to match. Bargains in gloves. Dainty lace collars. Orders taken. -6231

FIRST-CLASS porcelain, crystal and jewels. Permanent fresh stocks. H. P. Shop. 726 Avenue Joffre. -6189

G.E. refrigerators, 45 cu. ft., working condition guaranteed, for sale. Telephone 74816, Russian Electric Co. -6200

DINING-room suite, fashionable, modern style, Caucasian nut, in best condition. Jacobus, 818/19 Tongshan Road. -5795

BOOKS: fiction, memoirs, science, Magazines: Esquire, Life, Geographic, Detective, etc. Cheap. 120 Baikal Road, House 33. -5328

GROW your own vegetables and flowers. Seeds 30 and 50 cent package. Max Grill. 996 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai telephone 74679. -3444

ANY kind of secondhand furniture, ornaments, refrigerators, fans, carpets, etc. 510 Peking Road, George Young, telephone 96967. -5976

FOR SALE, typewriters, good condition, moderate prices. One Corona portable, Remington 10. Telephone 72580 (Room 4), from 2-3. -6266

NIGHT gowns, $5.75; laundry bags, $2.50; bed spreads, $7.20; bridge sets. $1.20. Lace & Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road. 12077

ATTENTION buyers! Lingerie made from correctly graded American patterns by American lady. Beautiful original designs. Box 3468, NCDN. -6530

EXHIBITION of beautiful antique and modern oil-paintings and engravings. Benesi, 12 Rue du Consulat, Apartment 501. Telephone 87801. -6560

ORDER towels direct from manufacturer. Minimum quantity: one dozen each item. The New Eastern Co. Telephone 52651. -6509

NICK'S secondhand furniture shop. We pay best price for furniture carpets, pianos, refrigerators and household effects. Telephone 73937. 146A Route des Soeurs, 3 inside. -5000

RAINCOATS and sport jackets for ladies, gentlemen. Capes for ladies and children. Waterproofs, best style, at wholesale prices. Ask for samples. We shall send our expert to you without obligation on your part. Shanghai Raincoat Co., Post Office Box 1875, Telephone 42640. -6506

FOR SALE, eighty bass piano accordion in good playing condition, $350 or nearest offer. Reply Box 3516, NCDN. -6610

TWO big Persian carpets, Heres. One Persian table-cover, Kasak. Two big chest-trunks. 1823A Avenue Joffre. Apartment 3. -6620

PERSIAN carpet and two rugs, fine antique specimens, for sale. Box 3508, NCDN. -6598

MOCHA-SET with plate, "Beehive" with pictures. Fair price. 1310 Avenue Joffre, European Arts. -6641

SINGER sewing machines, brand-new and used. Very cheap, for sale. Hamilton House, Room 138. -6628

TABLE and household linen, excellent pure linen quality, further: bedsheets; bed-linen, superior European quality only, emigrants' effects, for sale. Box 3497, NCDN. -6579

FAMOUS painting from the French School, at a very moderate price. 1310 Avenue Joffre, European Arts. -6641

TEAKWOOD drawing room suite comprising settee, 2 armchairs, 4 small chairs and 2 small tables in excellent condition. Telephone 23941. 12106

BEAUTIFUL illustrated fancy clock representing "Jeanne d'Arc." Over 200 years old. Reasonably priced. 1310 Avenue Joffre, European Arts. -6641

Personal

WOULD anyone be willing to play tennis with a young lady in the mornings (before office hours) and provide tennis court? Box 3559, NCDN. -6695

FOREIGN, good looking engineer, seeks the acquaintance of a nice, educated Jewish lady, view matrimony. Box 3512, NCDN. -6605

CHINESE businessman desires companionship of young attractive Chinese lady, for cinema, dancing only. Terms if necessary. Box 3566, NCDN. -6706

CHINESE gentleman, 27, University graduate, quiet habits, desires friendship of Chinese girl or lady for intellectual conversation. Address Box 3513, NCDN. -6606

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

MRS. Mac gives massage, General-medical and special face massage, at client's home. Latest method. Telephone 74645. -6633

LADY gives massage from 2 to 9, 1225 Bubbling Well Road. Room 231, Telephone 34200. -5569

LADY gives general massage, manicure 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road, Apartment 30. Second Floor. 11738

Agencies

EXPERIENCED merchant having office on Nanking Road near Bund, is accepting agencies of efficient firms. Box 3607, NCDN. -6783

SALESMAN, well-introduced with industrial circles, seeks additional agencies of good firms. Box 3476, NCDN. -6548

Wanted to Purchase

SECONDHAND vertical firetube boiler, diameter 39 in., height 90 in., heating surface 60 sq. ft., pressure 50 lbs., maximum steam output 450 lbs. Offers to Box 36343, NCDN. 12142

WANTED to purchase latest type Leica IIIA, possibly with additional equipment. Offers to be addressed to Box 3622, NCDN. -6811

VIOLINS, accordions, cellos, typewriters, wireless sets, linoleum mattings, even defective. Write Box 3613, NCDN, stating price. -6794

DRESS suits, dinner jackets, second hand effects, also every description of leather riding and walking boots and shoes, even defective, bought. Box 3567, NCDN. -6711

WANTED to purchase a perambulator. Good condition. Reasonable price. Telephone office: 88580. and 37337 after office hours. -6784

SERIOUS dealer buys used ladies,' gentlemen's, children's garments, shoes, underwear, men's hats, trunks and wallets, woollen rugs, kitchen, table and bed linen, household, kitchen implements, prams, horsehair mattresses, ordinary carpets, wooden packing cases, cardboard boxes, European clothes hangers and anything still fit for use, no matter how dilapidated, soiled or stained. Box 2606, NCDN. -6710

WANTED, Etui camera, 6.5 x 9 cm. with Tessar F4.5 lens, Compur shutter and double-extension bellows, Telephone 87470. -6679

GOOD stamp collection. Wanted to buy. Box 3541, NCDN. -6659

BOILER, secondhand or new, 400 sq. ft., for 12 atm. pressure, wanted. Preferably Lancashire type with one or two fire-channels. Please address Box 3526, NCDN. 12100

ONE electric or hand cash-register, suitable for bar business. Box 3527, NCDN. -6636

WANTED to purchase a folding perambulator. Reasonable price. Box 3529, NCDN. 12104

AM regular cash buyer of bargain lots; cotton goods (defective prints), hosiery, silk and rubber ribbons, ladies' underwear, textile materials, odd stocks and sundries. Prompt offers to Post Office Box 204. -6618

WANTED to buy, secondhand clothing, suits, dresses, shoes, carpets, etc. 1129 Bubling Well, Sun Avenue, House 51, telephone 33284, Mr. Corts. -6103

WANTED to purchase old and new cameras and field-glasses. Box 3477, NCDN. -6550

Wanted to Rent

BRITISH couple require four-roomed flat or house situated Kinnear, Edinburgh or Jessfield Roads district. Reply A. Whitaker, 127 Jessfield Road, telephone 23874. -6766

WANTED small, clean, furnished room, Bund-Bubbling Well. Box 3605, NCDN. -6780

WANTED furnished/unfurnished house of 10-12 rooms in Concession or Settlement. Modern conveniences. No agents. Box 3588, NCDN. -6746

STUDENT, quiet, serious, wishes to have small room with/without board, in private family, French Concession. Address Box 3601, NCDN. -6768

WANTED one-roomed apartment furnished/unfurnished, without key-money. Rent must be reasonable. Box 3554, NCDN. -6680

WANTED, one-roomed apartment in Settlement. Box 3603, NCDN. -6773

ANGLO-American couple desire small flat or house. Willing buy furniture. Also small house. Assure owners long tenancy, unobtrusive quiet habits. Box 3609, NCDN. -6786

WANTED in September, furnished 3-4 room apartment in French Concession or Settlement, complete with modern conveniences for six months or longer. Willing pay rent in US$. Reply 18 The Bund, Room 409. Telephone 12496. -6767

WANTED, by responsible, quiet couple, from May 1, one or two-roomed flat or room, with private bath and use of kitchen. Telephone 23588. -6647

WANTED by bachelor, one-roomed furnished / unfurnished apartment with private entrance. Kitchen not essential, no objection. Central district. Reply Box 3581, NCDN. 12129

WANTED by quiet single lady, nice, furnished room in private family. Address Box 3548, NCDN. -6667

WANTED, flat in Settlement with bath and kitchen. Box 3573, NCDN. -6723

WANTED to rent, house of five/six rooms, garden, in Settlement or Hungjao district. Address Box 3570, NCDN. -6719

YOUNG English business girl seeks furnished/unfurnished room in private American/French/English family. Central location. Address Box 3569, NCDN. -6715

DISTINGUISHED elderly gentleman wishes plain, nice room, possibly English home, for permanent stay Settlement or French. Box 3557, NCDN -6690

RESPONSIBLE Briton requires unfurnished small house or four-roomed flat. Write stating rent rates to Box 3565, NCDN. -6709

WANTED unfurnished small flat/house, west of Route Pichon. Reasonable rental. Box 3530, NCDN. 12105

WANTED, house or apartment, by responsible party. Willing pay key-money and take over furniture. Telephone 78499. -6883

WANTED furnished room, separate entrance, preferably high-up, rent $100-110, situated only Race Course or down-town Bund. Occasional use of kitchen. Occupancy: May 1 or 15. Box 3524, NCDN. -6632

WANTED furnished/unfurnished house of six rooms in French Concession or Settlement, complete with modern conveniences. Telephone 39044. -6613

4-5 roomed apartment or unfurnished house wanted. Willing to pay U.S.A. Dollars for rent. Address 539 Avenue Haig. -6608

WANTED, furnished house with garden and garage for six months or longer. Settlement preferred. Replies to Box 3501, NCDN. -6585

WANTED to exchange two-roomed apartment, three boxrooms, all modern conveniences, Bund district, for three-roomed apartment or house, preferably Sassoon houses. Box 3464, NCDN. -6523

MARRIED couple, without children, now occupying modern four-roomed apartment in French Concession, are looking for equal lodging in Settlement or Hungjao district, prepared to share house or large apartment. Replies to Box 3419, NCDN. -6440

ASTRID/King Albert apartment preferred. Briton wants rent four rooms. willing pay key-money, buy furniture. Box 3018, NCDN. -5697

Educational

GERMAN lessons given by German university graduate in exchange for English conversation lessons by Briton or American. Box 3618, NCDN. -6804

LEARN Hawaiian, Spanish guitar, quick, easy, inexpensive. Shanghai's foremost modern music school. Bubbling Well Conservatory, 749 Bubbling Well, telephone 34741. -6815

ENGLISH lessons by lady-teacher. afternoons only. Please telephone 77024. -6814

AMERICAN desires social engagements with cultured, attractive Spanish lady for conversational practice. Reply giving name, age, address and telephone number. References exchanged. Box 3604, NCDN. -6778

GERMAN lessons given by experienced teacher. Only 60 cents per lesson. Box 3452, NCDN. -6496

SPANISH, French lessons, translations by highly-experienced teacher, many years in these countries. Moderate terms. Telephone 74337, 2-4.30 p.m. -6435

FRENCH by teacher of European Berlitz School, P.H.D. of Paris University. Efficient method. References. Box 3619, NCDN. -6805

RUSSIAN and French lessons given by experienced young lady teacher. Apply 51 Route Grouchy, Apartment 11, personally from 4-5 p.m., by telephone 78424 from 6-7 p.m. -6798

FRENCH lessons at pupil's home, given by recommended teacher. Fast, interesting method. Moderate fee. Address Box 3593, NCDN. -6751

MODERN academic painter gives lessons in painting, drawing and fashion designing. Box 3614, NCDN. -6795

MATHEMATICS, physics lessons given at pupils' home by Mr. Linker. Please write for particulars 1090 Pingliang Road. -6701

PRIVATE English lessons required by Japanese gentleman. Reply stating qualifications and terms to Box 3575, NCDN. -6724

CHINESE lessons, Shanghai dialect, Mandarin, given by trained Chinese lady-teacher, with knowledge of English. Box 3579, NCDN. -6725

FIGUEIREDO'S School. Day/evening Shorthand, typewriting, English. Crystal-clear explanations. 54 Garden Apartments, 1173/11 Bubbling Well. 11783

COMPLETE commercial course, shorthand (Gregg/Pitman), typewriting, English, book-keeping, coding, filing. Students prepared for Pitman, Gregg and London Chamber of Commerce examinations. Moderate fees. Apply Mrs. Sweeney, Steno-Typist Academy, 173/301 Seymour Road. 11894

SHANGHAI colloquial, grammar and conversation in 4-6 months. Special efficient method by qualified teacher. Thrice weekly, $25. Box 3498, NCDN. -6581

GERMAN lessons. Mr. A. Sturner (former German teacher Tungchi University) has a few vacancies. 55 Rue Moliere, Apartment 7. Telephone 76144. -6374

PARISIAN lady, opera-concert cantatrice, gives singing lessons. Box 3358, NCDN. -6317

PAINTING and drawing lessons given by well-known European artist Max Heimann. Route Kaufmann, Passage 80, House 30. -5009

FRENCH lessons. Speedy and excellent results assured. Fully qualified gentleman teacher. Twice weekly pupils'/own home, $25. Box 3324, NCDN. -6136

ITALIAN lessons, conversation and grammar, given by experienced gentleman teacher. Best and quickest results. Address Box 3342, NCDN. -6293

FRENCH lessons by teacher, university graduate (French mother tongue). Extensive experience. Best recommendation. Telephone 21418. -4455

GERMAN lessons by professional lady-teacher. Extensive experience, best references. Telephone 21418. -4455

ERNST Weissler, concert pianist, conservatory graduate, gives lessons in piano playing, theory of music, copying and arranging any kind of music, 810 East Seward Road, House 43, Telephone 51796. -4566

AN experienced lady-teacher gives piano lessons. Conservatory diploma, S.M. Karlikoff, telephone 38074, 12-2. Medhurst Road, Lane 215, House 28. -5960

Offices, Shops, Godowns

WANTED to rent or exchange for house in central district, having upstairs rooms for office and downstairs for store. Apply Great China Trading Co., 141 Kiangse Road, telephone 18402. -6843

FACTORY premises, eventually combined with shop, about 500-600 sq. ft., wanted immediately. Box 3617, NCDN. -6803

TWO-THREE big rooms wanted for office in Settlement. Offers to Box 3587, NCDN. -6744

DOCTOR'S office, fully equipped, very smart, near Bund, French Concession, available for part time. Apply Box 3630, NCDN. -6361

OFFICE with telephone near Bund, to let. Reply Box 3600, NCDN. -6770

WANTED, office room, 500/1,000 square feet, central district. Please reply to Box 3596, NCDN. -6758

DUTCH firm desires cool and quiet two-roomed office accommodation. State full particulars to Box 3558, NCDN. -6693

WANTED office in Settlement with godown, if possible. Address Box 3572, NCDN. -6723

WANTED to rent premises, about 1,000 sq. ft., suitable for small workshop. Reply Box 3503, NCDN. -6590

SHOP premises wanted, Bubbling Well or Avenue Joffre district for prompt or future lease. Box 3394, NCDN. -6386

Lost

BILLS of lading covering the following cargo issued by Jardine, Matheson & Co., have been lost and are declared null and void: Shanghai to Canton per ss. Tai Seun, Kong, sailed 1/9/38, marked C 春 in half-diamonds, 4 cases cotton piecegoods, B/L. 12; per ss. Sandviken, sailed 21/9/38, marked C 春 half-diamonds, 2 cases cotton piecegoods B/L. No. 56; marked S 慶 in half-diamonds, 1 case cotton piecegoods, B/L. No. 57; per ss. Taksang, sailed 1/10/38, marked C 春 in half-diamonds 4 cases cotton piecegoods, B/L. 51/3. New Bills of Lading are being applied for from the said Company for delivery to Mr. Ho Che (何啟) of Yu Chin Chen Kee (裕錦成記) at 75 Kway Fuh Nan Road (光復南路), Canton (廣州) Tse Chong Chang, Sing Chong Loong. -6840

Motor Cars and Cycles

WANTED model A Ford or similar car in good condition, cheap. Box 3584, NCDN. -6736

BABY Austin Seven, two-door, four-seater, 35 m.p.g., steel roof, perfect condition throughout, bargain, $3,600. Box 3326, NCDN. -6716

FORD 1934 V-8 four-door sedan, excellent condition. New tyres. US$350 or nearest offer. Owner leaving. Telephone 23588. -6761

CITROEN 1932, four-door sedan, good condition, US$150 or nearest offer. Address 127 Route Vallon, telephone 74124, Room 9. -6830

PLYMOUTH coupé de luxe, late 1936. Run only 11,000 miles. US$695. Privately owned. Box 3538, NCDN. -6655

1937 Morris (16 h.p.) saloon, 1935 Hillman Minx. Apply Fraser Motors Ltd., 36 Great Western Road, Telephone 21949. 12134

FOR SALE, Plymouth touring 1931, four cylinders, perfect condition. Kligman, telephone 75412 or 72800. -6755

WHETHER selling or buying a car, consult City Auto-Exchange. Reliable cars at competitive prices. 650/101 Szechuen Road. Telephone 13834. -6665

1934 Ford V8, 2-door sedan, excellent engine, best tyres, selling for US$345. Telephone 22461, Mr. Zee. -6676

IF you wish to buy, sell, exchange or service motor cars you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from Bills Motors, authorized Ford, Mercury and Lincoln-Zephyr Dealers. Thousands have been satisfied. Telephone 74400. 11770

WANTED immediately, four-door sedan, any model. Must have good engine, tyres. Pay cash U.S. dollars. Box 3580, NCDN. -6727

WANTED Austin, Fiat, Morris Ten sedan 1933/5, in good mechanical order and good tyres. Box 3547, NCDN. 12116

RENAULT Celtaquatre 4-door, economical, 20 m.p.g. No brokers. Telephone 74574 office hours. -6697

1933 Morris Ten 4-door sedan in perfect condition, 22 miles per gallon, $4,200 or nearest offer. Apply 39 Yates Road, before 6 p.m. -6674

FOR SALE, completely overhauled: Baby Ford coach, Buick 1935 sedan, Indian motor-cycle with side-car, Chevrolet sedan 1933, Opel coach 1932, Opel sedan 1932, Opel coach 1936, Plymouth 1934 sedan, Balilla coach, Morris Minor coach 1933. Pacific Motors, 863 Avenue Foch, telephone 74500. -6630

FOR SALE, 1937 Ford V8, four-door sedan, 60 h.p. First-class condition. Five new tyres. US$675. Telephone 74058 or write Box 3471, NCDN. -6537

FOR SALE, 1936 Ford V8, 85 h.p. four-door sedan. Excellent condition, US$575. Telephone 74058 or write Box 3472, NCDN. -6537

1930 Ford tourer, 17 m.p.g., excellent tyres, top and engine. Price US$115. Address Box 3517, NCDN. -661

OPEL convertible coach, like new, economical, owner-driven, US$325. Apply Wang, Room 302, 133 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, telephone 17974. -6625

CHEVROLET, 1936, Master de luxe with trunk. Excellent condition and appearance, 16 m.p.g., US$500 (or nearest). No brokers. Telephone 72472 forenoon. -6634

1935 Ford V-8 coupe. Engine, body and tyres in excellent condition. US$450 cash. Box 3496, NCDN. -6578

1939 Hillman Minx saloon, brand-new, for sale. Extra covers and rubber matting. US$900. No bargaining. Address Box 3502, NCDN. -6569

CASH for used cars and trucks, Jenny's Motors. 177 Amiral Courbet. Telephone 73165. -4976

AMERICAN Motors, Fred. Inc. U.S.A. 444 Avenue Foch, Telephone, 35645 specialize in good used cars. Pay us a visit and then compare our prices. Always a complete line in stocks. Open every evening until 7, and Sunday mornings. 11769

FOR SALE, Morris Oxford roadster, 10 h.p., in excellent condition, entirely owner-driven. Price $1,800. Address Box 3442, NCDN. 12062

NEW 1939 Mercury, for sale. Please address Box 3521, NCDN. -6623

Rooms with Board

FLATS, rooms, furnished, with full board, foreign families only. Monthly, weekly. Healthy surroundings. 715 Avenue Petain. -6832

150 Route des Soeurs, corner Avenue Joffre, Apartment 10, telephone 74946. To let one big room in best part of French Concession, central heating, sixth floor, lift, balcony, nice roof-garden, furnished, has water, all modern conveniences. -6763

SMART furnished room, facing south, with full board, European cuisine. Villa Victor, 2032 Avenue Joffre. -6835

THE Towers, 1182 Avenue Road. Comfortable single/double rooms, private bathrooms, garden, excellent food. Telephone 35534. -6479

TO LET for bachelors: one large, sunny room, closed verandah, $155, also one sunny room $110, breakfast included. Board and special diets by request. Astor Road (behind Astor House), 3 Astor Terrace. -6467

WELL-FURNISHED room, private bath, steamheating, south exposure, garden. 117 Rue Massenet. -6693

Animals

TRAINING school for dogs. Dogs taken for board. Big garden. For sale: police dogs, wire fox-terriers, Pekinese, cocker spaniels. 187 Hungjao Road, near Avenue Haig. N. Beloff. -6812

FOR SALE, wire-haired fox-terrier, puppy, Scotch terrier, police dogs, Pekinese and other breeds. Lane 42, House 7, Route Say Zoong, third floor. -6846

WANTED to purchase thoroughbred male wire-haired terrier or spitz puppy (must have black nose). Telephone 75781. -6823

FOR SALE, Airedale (male) 11 months old. 232 Hardoon Road, Automobile Service Company. On view 9 a.m.-2 p.m. -6757

BUYING a pup. Safeguard yourself and buy only China Kennel Club registered dogs. Insist on this. 11874

FOR SALE, beautiful pedigreed wire-haired fox-terrier puppy (female), nine weeks old. Apply 12 Rue du Consulat, Apartment 201. -6679

AIREDALE bitch wanted, thoroughbred only, preferably puppy. Telephone 15510, office hours. -6612

PONY insurance is obtainable at moderate terms from Hugh Middleton & Co. (Insurance). Ltd. 45 Kiukiang Road. Telephone 16595. 11731

Rooms Without Board

SOUTH facing **comfortable room** with balcony. **Board available. Near** Bubbling Well. **175 Seymour Road,** House 6, Flat 3. **From 10-11 a.m.** and 2-4 p.m. -6741

TO LET, well-furnished separate room, private bathroom attached, in apartment, French Concession. Telephone 73916. -6810

FLAT or rooms to let, **furnished** or unfurnished. Weida Hotel, Apartment 502, Avenue Joffre. -6842

FURNISHED room for bachelor, first-class apartment, with southern exposure. French Concession. Telephone 76222. 12140

MAY 1. Two nicely furnished single rooms in best location Avenue Joffre with all modern conveniences, to let. Board available. Telephone 71585. -6779

TO LET, apartments. rooms, furnished/unfurnished, shops. Agents, General Investment Co., 233 Nanking Road, Room 122. -6817

ONE big room with balcony and one small room (for single person). Park Apartment 303, 455 Rue Lafayette, between 9-12 noon. -6827

AVENUE Petain. Room with all modern conveniences in new apartment building. Single person only. Telephone 78550 from 9-10 a.m. or 2-3 p.m. Box 3623, NCDN. -6820

IN apartment, very comfortable, well-furnished rooms with balcony, private bath, for single foreigner. Breakfast or full board optional. 185 Route Dufour, Apartment G. Bus 22. View from Wednesday. -6813

ROOM to let with modern furniture. Kitchen, bathroom, gas and lavatory. Near General Post Office. 340 Tiendong Road, Room 8. -6734

TO LET, one and half room in detached house, suitable for couple, also single room, steamheated. 1376 Avenue Joffre, corner Sayzoong, telephone 75681, 10-1, 3-6. -6834

ROOMS facing south, modern conveniences. Lane 20, House 4, Seymour corner Foch, telephone 32340. -6801

TO LET, from May 1. One big, comfortably furnished room in family house, with or without board. 56 Route Delastre. -6718

TO LET, one south room, well-furnished, with lavatory, roof-garden, for single or couple. Apply to Leteber, 220 Route Dupleix, second-floor. -6657

COOL, airy room facing south, in apartment. For single persons only Telephone 70254. -6639

202 West End Gardens, big south room with verandah, all conveniences. Available soon. Telephone 22681. -6731

TO LET, large room with balcony. 738 Burkill Road, Apartment 4. -6462

IN cultivated household, two elegantly furnished rooms, one with private bath, all conveniences. Breakfast, tiffin. From 10-5 p.m. 1821 A/2 Avenue Joffre. -6495

KING Apartments 5/382 Route Frelupt (corner Delastre), Bus stop 22. To let, from May 1, one well-furnished room facing south, with all conveniences. Telephone 78356. -6648

LARGE, furnished room, central heating, hot water. Bachelor preferred. Address: 240 Tenant de la Tour, Apartment A. -6694

Unfurnished Apartments

WHO would like to change two-roomed flat in apartment house near French Park, with similar one near St. George's? Please address Box 3596, NCDN. -6760

FOUR rooms, viz.: two communicating rooms on ground floor, two communicating rooms on first floor, with kitchen, bathroom, hot water. Quiet location. On view: Sunday 2-4 158/5 Route Destelan, next to Picardie, Avenue Petain. Bus 22. -6821

ADVERTISER wishes to exchange large three-roomed apartment for 1½ or 4-5 rooms, French Concession. Box 3563, NCDN. -6689

MODERN, five-roomed apartment, two bathrooms, western district, French Concession. Rental US$70 per mensem. Address Box 3534, NCDN. 12111

TO LET, furnished/unfurnished flat; two rooms, balcony, with heating, hot water, for single persons. View from 2-6, 588 Route de Sieyes. -6577

AVAILABLE early May, three-roomed flat. Residential district French Concession, near tram. Fittings to be taken over. Box 3489, NCDN. 12089

THREE unfurnished apartments to let. French Concession. Three rooms each. Apply Mozer Commercial Realty Company, 76 Route des Soeurs, corner Rue Bourgeat. -6640

Furnished Apartments

THREE-ROOMED flat, vicinity Joffre/Petain. With/without furniture. Fittings to be taken over. Address Box 3633, NCDN. 12141

TWO-ROOMED apartment without key-money. Bubbling Well. 110 Szechuen Road, Room 52. -6777

FOR six months, 3½-roomed flat, fully-furnished. Petain district. Reasonable rental. Reference. Box 3629, NCDN. -6828

TWO-ROOMED apartment, furnished. with bath and kitchen, all conveniences, to let for four months. French Concession. Box 3608, NCDN. -6785

TWO-ROOMED furnished flat with separate bathroom, kitchen, all modern conveniences, sunny side, best part French Concession, near tram stop, small garden, to let for small family. Box 3418, NCDN. -6781

TO LET from May 1, five-roomed furnished apartment, refrigerator, for six months, $550 monthly. No refugees. French Concession. Telephone 72207 from 9-11 a.m. 12067

TWO-ROOMED furnished flat, separate bathroom, kitchen, to let. 37 Brenan Road, Flat 101, telephone 22767. -6714

TO LET, one room apartment, well-furnished, on Avenue and Hardoon Roads. Bachelor or childless couple preferred. Box 3553, NCDN. -6420

BEST part French Concession, well-furnished, three-roomed apartment for US$225. Rental including taxes, lift, heating and hot and cold water, $300. Box 3561, NCDN. -6700

SETTLEMENT. Four-roomed (two bathrooms) south-facing, steamheated, modern apartment, big balcony, rent $380. Good furniture, fittings to be taken over. US$1,200. Address Box 3505, NCDN. -6595

BUBBLING Well. Lady, alone occupying four-roomed, well-furnished modern apartment, cool in summer, wishes to dispose three rooms. Private bath, hall, pantry, kitchen. Monthly rent US$55. Suitable for couple/two bachelors. Box 3506, NCDN. -6595

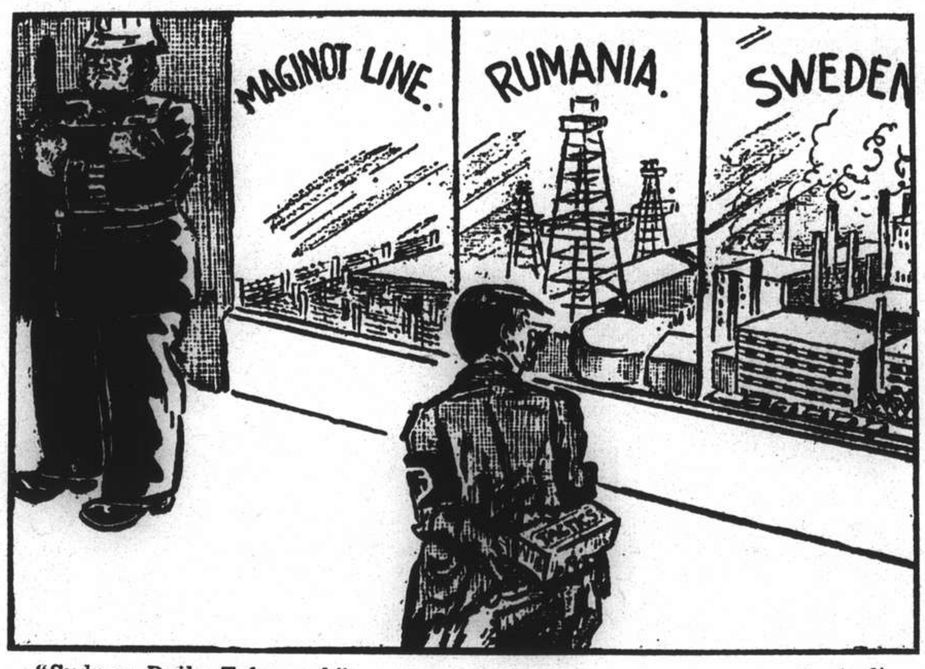
More Classified Advertisements See Page 15

"Gibraltar" of the Orient

The British fortress of Hongkong is fast being made into the Gibraltar of the Orient. An unceasing strengthening of the defences has been going on for some time and the Island is now very well prepared to meet all eventualities. The top picture shows coolies of both sexes at work inside the fortifications, digging, blasting, tunnelling for gun emplacements and other military dispositions. A camouflaged coastal gun is seen at target practice. Several batteries of big guns, of the type shown here, have been recently added to Hongkong's defences. Their range and power is said sufficient to blast any attacking warships out of the water.

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
Magazine Supplement
Vol. XI, No. 16
Shanghai, April 21, 1940

The World's Wit and Humour



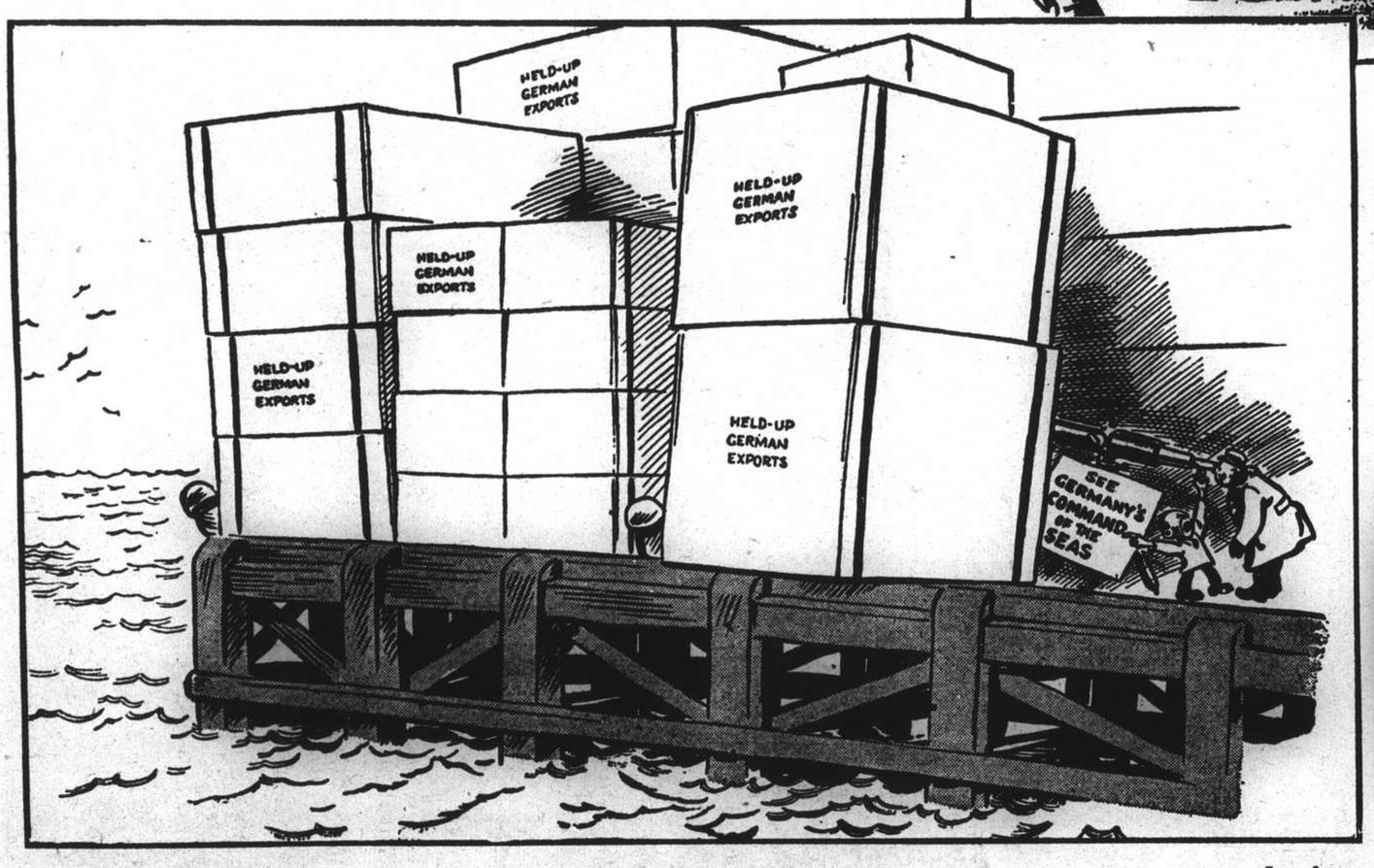
"Sydney Daily Telegraph" *Australia*

WATCHING AND WAITING.

"Daily Herald" *London*

"EXCUSE MY GLOVE!"

("I offered Britain and France my hand in friendship," said Hitler in a recent speech.)



"Evening Standard" *London*

ANOTHER TRAFFIC HOLD-UP.

"New York Times" *New York*

OIL ON TROUBLED WATER.

"Melbourne Argus" *Australia*

"DER CAPTAIN HATES DER SEA!"

"Milwaukee Journal" *U. S. A.*

ARTIST: Don't eat, save your money, and you can own this masterpiece!

"Soendagsnisse Strix" *Stockholm*

"Perhaps it would be better to publish a list of the survivors."

"Melbourne Herald" *Australia*

RAISING THE ROOF.

"Los Angeles Times" *U.S.A.*

"THE BRITISH ARE COMING!"

"News of the World" *London*

THE RISING TIDE!

French Forces Change Commanders: Col. Casseville Leaves

Shanghai Defence Forces bid farewell on April 15 to Col. Casseville, Commandant of all French Forces in China, who sailed on Wednesday for France. Detachments from the French Forces, Russian Regiment, Seaforth Highlanders, Italian Marines, Japanese Landing Party and Fourth U.S. Marines were present. A detail of French buglers furnished the music. The picture shows an international crowd of officers.—*N.C.D.N.*

Col. Casseville took official leave of his men at an impressive ceremony at the French Park on April 13. An interesting incident was the decoration with the Legion d'Honneur of Major Fleurant, fellow-officers taking up positions behind the French flag in front of which Major Fleurant stood.—*N.C.D.N.*

(Above) The Shanghai Defence Forces' parade in his honour at the Race Course was the last official function in which Colonel Casseville took part; *(left)* officers at the Parade.—*N.C.D.N.*

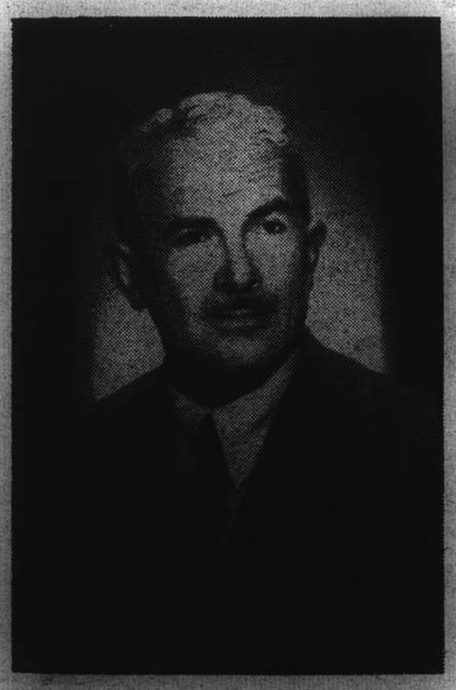
At Col. Casseville's cocktail party at the French Club after taking farewell of the French Forces in Shanghai on April 13: included in the above group are Captain Vidal, Lieut. and Mme Pont, Dr. Le Palud, Captain Pomes, Lieut. Bournoville.—*Lacks News.*

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT FOREIGN STAFF CIRCLE ANNUAL DINNER

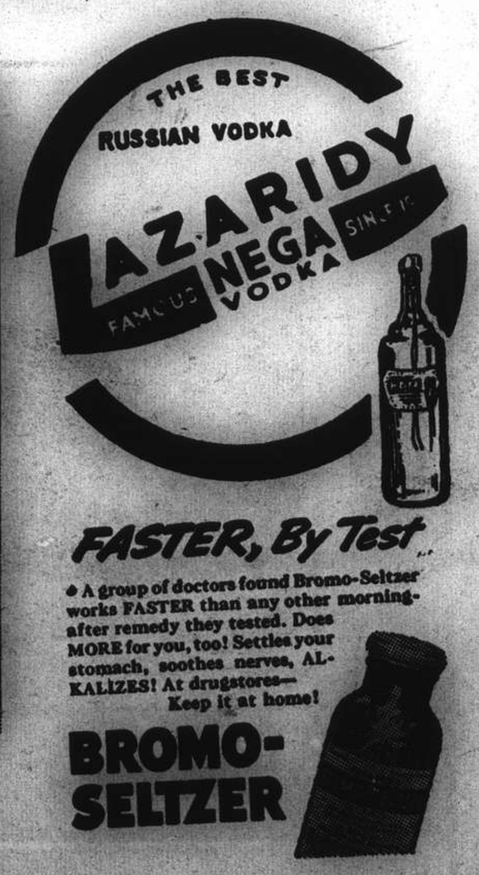
The above dinner was held at the S.V.C. Club on April 13. Seated at the table *(left to right)* are Mr. L. J. Self, Dr. S. Boekebinder, Mr. E. J. Whitgob (hon. sec.), Dr. J. H. Jordan (Commissioner of Public Health), Mr. P. Page (chairman), Dr. J. Ledwidge, Messrs. A. Gillies, H. C. Pelling, W. Wagner; *(1st row standing)* Messrs. B. Stone, W. Wolnizer, B. A. Vouich, E. Roche, C. A. Carr, V. Schick, R. Watson, E. Smith, G. Volchkoff, J. Weaver, G. H. Morris, R. Beresford, N. Adrianoff, D. Fohlandt, D. Mingozzi; *(2nd row)* Messrs. S. Lazaro, F. C. Feltz, E. J. Sluis, A. Giles, G. Bond, E. M. Stirling, G. Watts, R. Fowler, V. O. Nordling, R. J. Mackay.

At Colonel Casseville's farewell cocktail party at the French Club: *(left to right)* Lt.-Col. C. I. Murray, Mrs. Jeffs, Comdr. Jeffs, Rear-Admiral W. A. Glassford.—*Lacks News.*

At Col. Casseville's cocktail party at the French Club on April 13: *(left to right)* Col. Eissautier, M. Grosbois, M. Moresthe, Col. Casseville.—*Lacks News.*



Major G. H. Mann who who has been appointed to succeed Major C. J. Corbin as Brigade-Major of of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps.—*Skvirsky.*



PITTSBURGH PAINTS Smooth as Glass

WALLHIDE • FLORHIDE • WATERSPAR • SUN-PROOF

PACIFIC-AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY

80 Szechuen Road

The Week's Events and Portraits

". . . And thick and fast they came at last, and more, AND MORE, AND MORE"—what might be called a political renaissance has taken place this year in the International Settlement, the prospect of possible change in the famous "Status Quo" giving a sudden value to it in the eyes of heretofore supine municipal electors. At the Ratepayers' Meeting, held in the Public Stand of the Shanghai Race Club, 14,871 votes were represented as against 3,941 last year.—*N.C.D.N.*

A group of officers at the annual Officers' Mess dinner of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps held at the S. V. C. Club on April 15: *(left to right)* Lieut. W. E. Holland, Capt. G. Danson, 2nd Lieut. R. Manly-Allatt, Capt. J. G. Forbes, Capt. J. D. E. Shotter, A.F.C., Lieut. D. S. M. Fraser, Capt. V. J. B. Holland, M.C.—*World News.*

The Shanghai Scottish had a dance at the American Women's Club on April 12: the picture shows Mr. F. A. Pollock (president of St. Andrew's Society) and Captain A. G. Lang (commanding the Scottish Coy) with pipers of the Seaforth Highlanders.—*World News.*

Mrs. G. R. Turrel, wife of the British Consul in Harbin, with her little son. Mr. and Mrs. Turrel are now in Shanghai on their way to England on leave.—*Kensington Studio.*

Mary Ho Tung, granddaughter of Sir Robert Ho Tung and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. S. K. Ho Tung, and Rosaleen O'Connell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. C. O'Connell.—*Bann's.*

Mrs. Hart, wife of Admiral T. C. Hart, Comander-in-Chief of the American Asiatic Fleet, and her three daughters arrived in Shanghai on April 13 from Manila.—*Lacks News.*

Mr. T. T. Chang, business manager of the China United Insurance Co., and Miss Joy King were married on April 11 in Ciro's Ballroom at a ceremony attended by 800 guests.—*Bann's.*

Mr. E. F. Toeg, elder son of the late Mr. Asian Toeg and Mrs. Toeg, and Miss Winifred Moses, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Moses, were married at the Ohel Rachel Synagogue on April 14. —*Josepho.*

Mr. John Sparke, son of Mr. and Mrs. N. L. Sparke, and Miss Hamilla Lawford, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Lawford, were married at Holy Trinity Cathedral on April 10. —*Skvirsky.*

QUALITY RADIO SERVICE

BY RCA equipped and trained engineers with superior parts and workmanship at standardized charges.

RADIO CORPORATION OF ASIA

SALES RCA SERVICE

New Arrivals . . .

RCA Victor

"NEW YORKER" RADIOS

MODELS:

5Q5	5 tubes	6Q8	6 tubes
6Q1	6 tubes	7Q4	7 tubes
6Q7	6 tubes	8Q2	8 tubes
		9Q1	9 tubes

RCA

Powerful reception, beautiful tone, distinctive cabinets

On demonstration at leading radio and department stores

Victor Talking Machine Co. of China, Ltd.

SHANGHAI

Raped Cities of Norway

HALDEN: Population 10,000. Situated at the mouth of the river Tista. Its fortress, Fredriksten (dating from about 1660) where King Charles XII of Sweden fell in 1718, has been demilitarized for some time. Export of granite.

STAVANGER: Population 48,000. Founded about 1120. The fourth largest city in Norway. Most important industry is the canning of fish and meat, especially brisling and herring. Norway's largest port of export in this field.

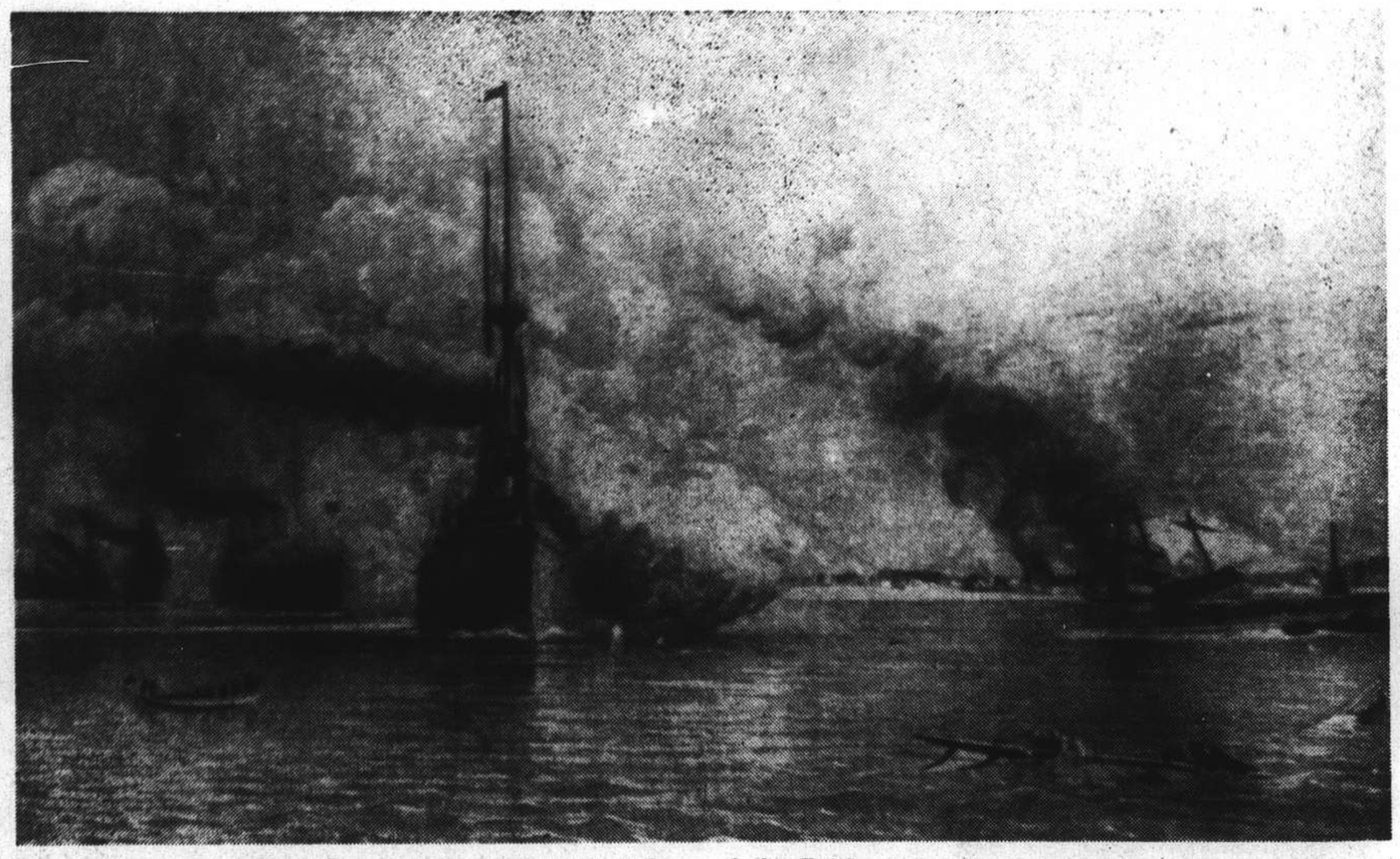
BERGEN: Population 105,000. The second largest city in Norway and the chief commercial and shipping centre of West and North Norway. Founded in the 11th century. More than any other Norwegian town it has preserved its historical character and is no doubt the most remarkable and interesting town in Norway.

KRISTIANSAND: Population 20,000. The largest city in southern Norway. Situated at the outflow of the river Otra into the Skagerak and the terminal of a railway linking the old valley of Setesdal with the sea. The centre of communications and administration of the entire coastal region called Sorlandet. Founded by King Christian IV in 1641.

TRONDHEIM. Population 55,000. The City of St. Olav. Founded by King Olav Trygvason in A.D. 998. Its famous cathedral was begun in 1030, the year when King Olav fell in the battle of Stiklestad. For centuries the intellectual centre of Norway and the favourite residence of the Kings. The city is the seat of the Technical College of Norway and possesses several museums.

"Forty Years On": Manila Bay and Montevideo

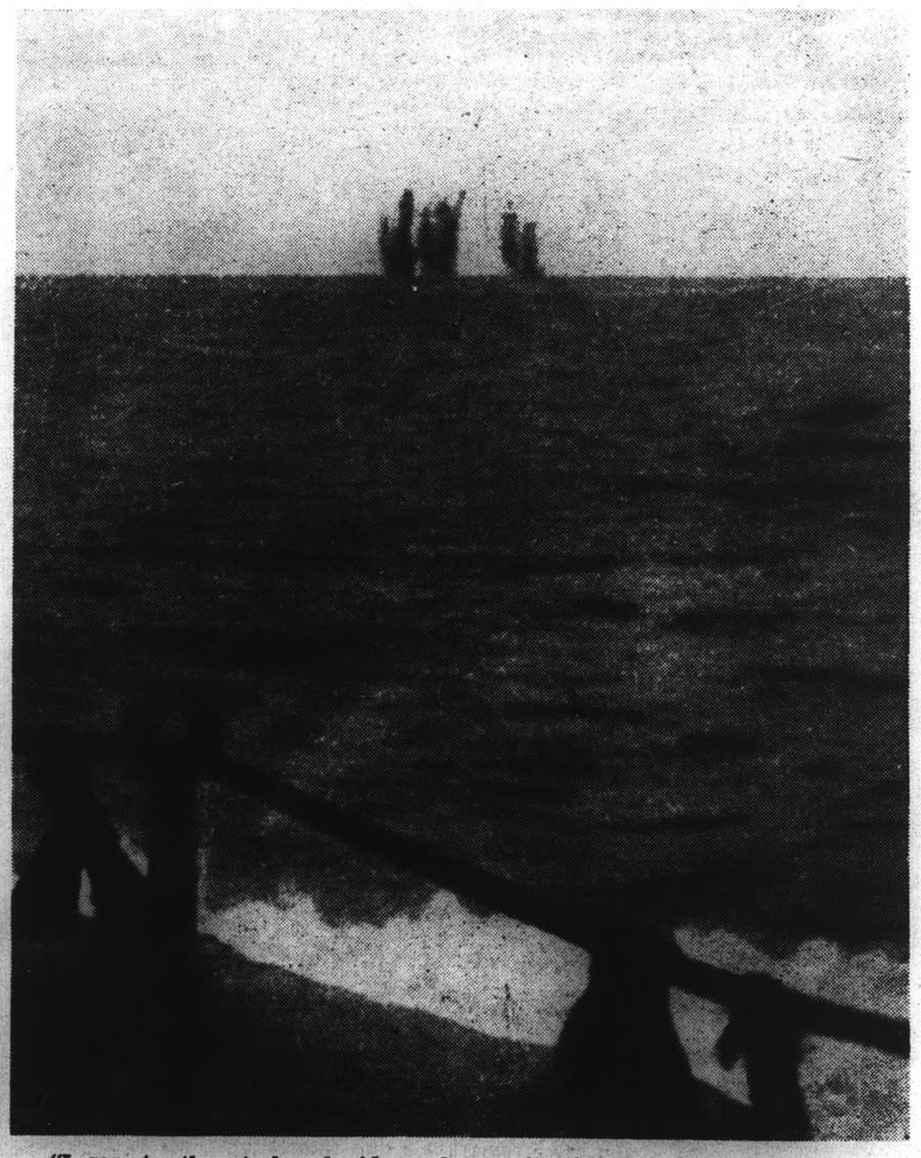
It is unnecessary to go back to the "wooden walls" to find a contrast between old naval warfare and the new. The picture of the Battle of Manila Bay on May 1, 1898, between Commodore George Dewey's United States Asiatic squadron and the Spanish squadron looks quite sufficiently archaic when compared with the remarkable series of photographs taken by a sergeant of Marines (who seems to have had plenty of time on his hands) in H.M.S. Achilles during the battle in which she took part with the Ajax and Exeter against the German pocket battleship Graf Spee in the South Atlantic. It is now history that the latter ran, hard hit, for Montevideo where she subsequently scuttled herself. The titles of the photographs are given as written by the photographer.



This picture, painted by Professor Albert W. Holden, of the Battle of Manila Bay, fought on May 1, 1898, between the United States Asiatic squadron and the Spanish squadron during the war with Spain, shows the close quarters at which a naval battle could still be fought even in not-too-far-off days.

"Taken from H. A. gun deck of Achilles. Ajax attacks, Spee in background returns fire, missing Ajax just astern."

"Ajax moves in for a torpedo attack. Graf Spee in background."



"I ran to the starboard side and was in time to snap the splashes of Graf Spee's 11-inch broadside as they hit the water 200 yards away."

***(Left)* "Admiral Graf Spee as we closed to approx. 15,000 yards. Time 0703—she had just fired. The smoke of "B" turret of this ship is shown in top right corner, a broadside was fired as this photo was taken." *(Right)* "Remaining on the starboard side I snapped a salvo falling from Graf Spee's 5.9's which appeared as if only two guns were bearing. Time approx. 0720."**

Shanghai's Army On Parade

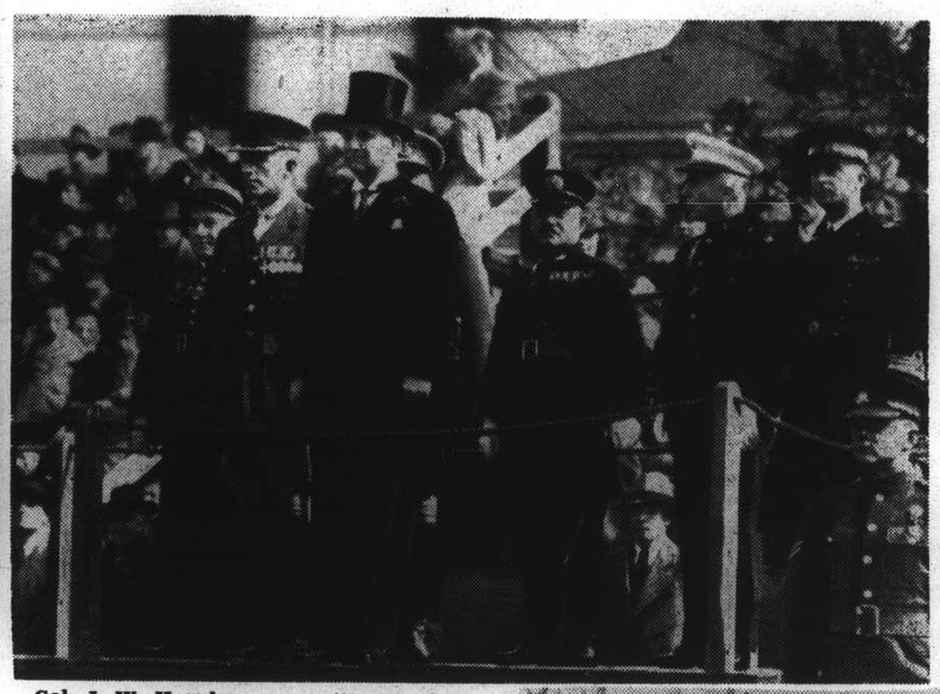
N.C.D.N. Photographs

ANNUAL MARCH PAST

A very satisfactory military spectacle was provided by Shanghai's own soldiers taking part in the annual inspection and march past of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps on April 14. The smartness and military precision of the Volunteers, their bayonets and accoutrements glistening in the warm, spring sun, drew forth applause all along the route, the military efficiency of Shanghai's little army being plainly demonstrated. Forming up on the Racecourse, the Corps was inspected by Col. J. W. Hornby before the order to march off was given.

At the saluting base in front of the Country Club were Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of the S.M.C., the commanders of all the Foreign Defence Forces in Shanghai and other officers. After leading the parade past the Country Club, Col. Hornby withdrew and joined Mr. Franklin and the Defence Force commanders on the stand.

Major E. S. Barraclough, M.C., Commanding "A" Battalion, and Captain P. H. Barton (adjutant).

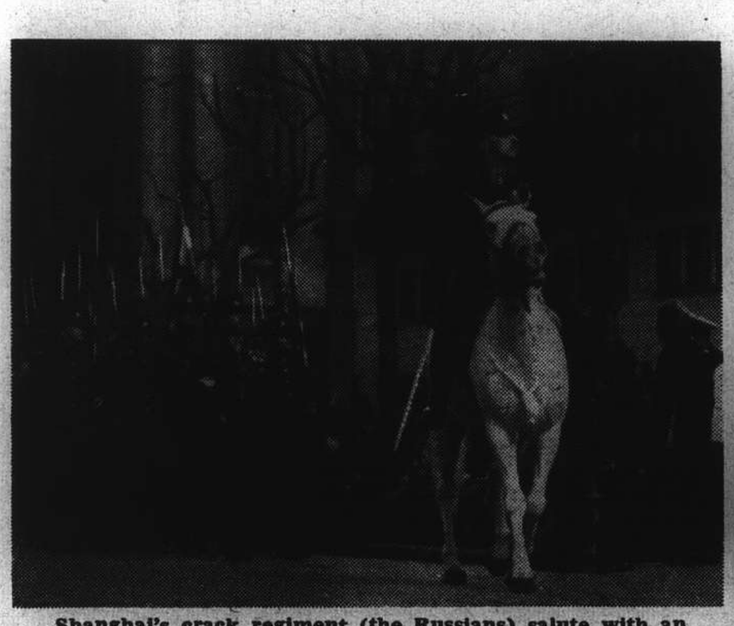


Col. J. W. Hornby, M.C., with Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Council, at the saluting base. With them are the Commanders of the French, Japanese, American and Italian forces.

"A" Company passes the saluting base, Lieut. G. T. Gambling leading his men.

Spectators on the stands in front of the Country Club.

The American Company went past under the command of Lieut. C. J. Langley.



Shanghai's crack regiment (the Russians) salute with an air—Major S. D. Ivanoff in command.

Cavalry—the Shanghai Light Horse.

Those tried veterans of troublous times—the Armoured Cars.

The Light Automatic (A.D.) Company under the command of 2nd Lieut. R. Manly-Allatt.

Packing the Important Things

By J. Norman Lynd
COPYRIGHT

Copr 1940, King Features Syndicate, Inc., World rights reserved.

JARDINES
PASSAGE RATES

To	Swatow	Hongkong	Haiphong	Chefoo	Tsingtao	Tientsin
A Class	HK $85	HK $90	HK $180	HK $55	HK $35	HK $70
B Class	HK $60	HK $65	HK $145	HK $35	HK $25	HK $50